

FACILITY HANDBOOK

September 2025. Version Four.



TEXAS
JUVENILE JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT

The Facility Handbook has been developed to assist the probation field in finding suitable residential treatment and placement programs for youth with various needs. Currently, the Facility Handbook includes residential treatment programs and placements that have been used by departments through the Regional Diversion Program. This Facility Handbook is divided three ways: by region, by available specialized treatment and by special populations. We will provide updates to the Facility Handbook as more programs are used by the probation field to help divert appropriate youth. We hope you find the handbook helpful. The rates in this handbook are subject to change based on the facility's discretion.

This handbook now also includes performance measures for each facility. Per Human Resources Code §203.017 (f)(6), TJJD is responsible for reporting on performance of specific programs and placements to assist in implementing best practices and maximize the impact of state funds for Regionalization. Please note: these performance measures are for Regional Diversion Alternatives (RDA) and Regional Expansion (RE) youth placements only. Each data column represents the number of youth who were placed or discharged during fiscal year 2023 and 2024. The data was collected through the juvenile case extract and internal agency placement logs.

If you have any questions about the content of this document or if you would like your facility to be included in this resource, please contact Ashley Kintzer, Manager of Regionalization at Ashley.Kintzer@tjtd.texas.gov.

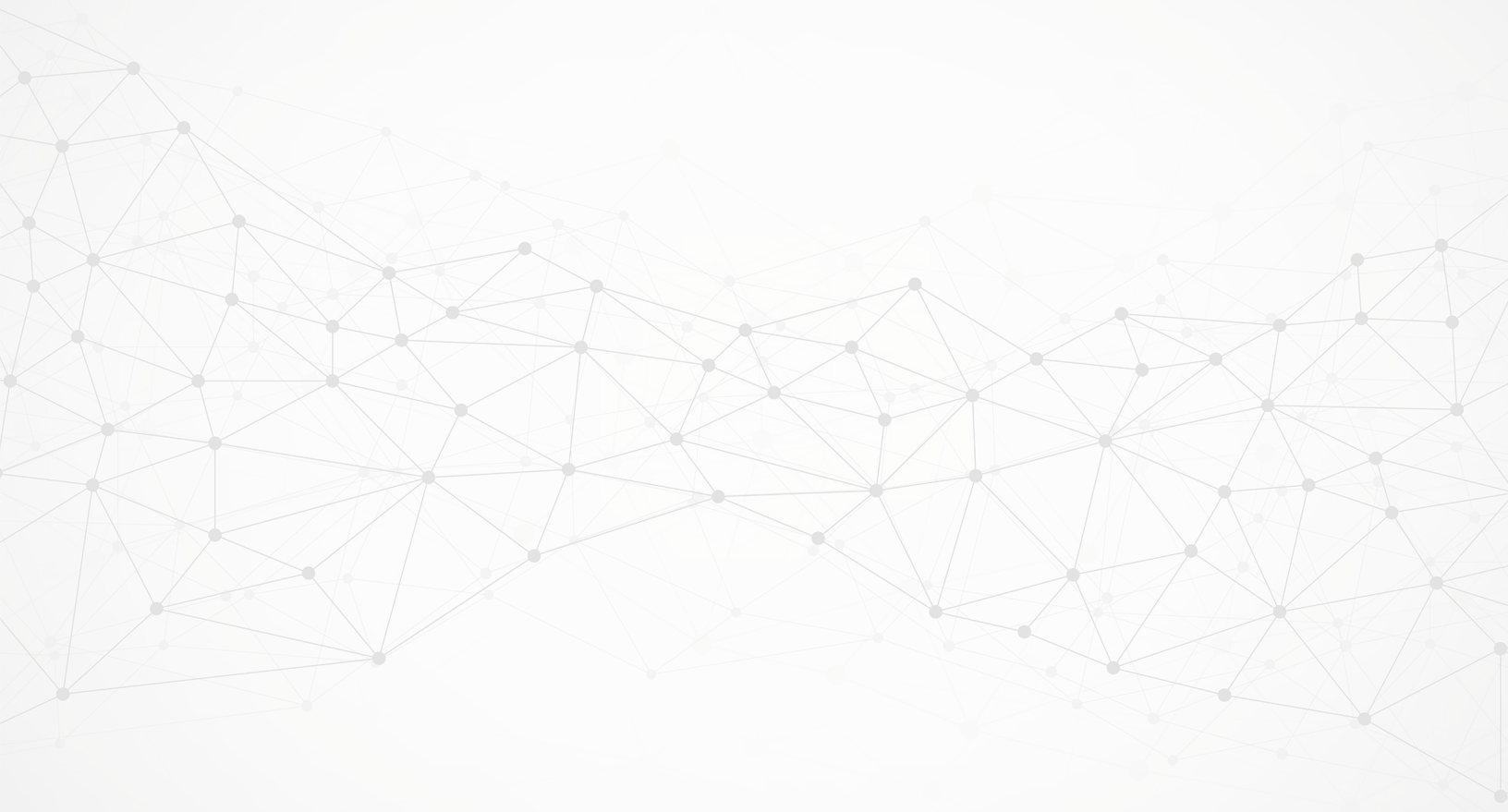
Facility	Region
Amador Rodriguez Academic and Vocational Center (ARAVC)	South
Atascosa County Post	Central
Bell County Juvenile Services Center	Central
Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center	Central
Denton County 'Courage to Change' Post-Adjudication Program	North
Garza County Regional Juvenile Center	Panhandle
Grayson County Post	North
Gulf Coast	Southeast
H.O.P.E. Academy	Northeast
Harris County Leadership Academy - QUEST program	Southeast
Hays County Juvenile Center	Central
John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center	North
Judge Mario E. Ramirez Jr. Juvenile Justice Boot Camp	South
L.I.F.E. Residential Program	South
Letot Residential Treatment Center	North
Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center	Panhandle
Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center - Travis County	Central
Nueces County Justice Academy	South
Pegasus Schools Inc.	Central
Rite of Passage - Lake Granbury Youth Services	North
Rite of Passage - Monarch Academy	North
Rite of Passage - The Oaks	West
Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy	West
Shoreline	South
The Center For Success And Independence Rockdale Academy	Central
Van Zandt County Juvenile Youth Center	Northeast
Victoria Juvenile Residential Center	Central
Youth Center of the High Plains	Panhandle

Fiscal Year 2023 (September 1, 2022 - August 31, 2023) and 2024 (September 1, 2023 - August 31, 2024)								
Facility	Region	Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?	Number of youth served in this facility using RE funding?	Number of RDA/RE youth served who were discharged from placement?	Number of RDA/RE youth served who successfully completed placement?	Percent of RDA/RE youth served who successfully completed placement?	Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?	Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?
Amador Rodriguez Academic and Vocational Center (ARAVC)	South	1	0	1	1	100%	0	0%
Atascosa County Post	Central	11	0	9	9	100%	0	0%
Bell County Juvenile Services Center	Central	10	0	9	6	67%	0	0%
Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center	Central	0	0	0	0	0%	0	0%
Denton County 'Courage to Change' Post-Adjudication Program	North	8	0	6	5	83%	2	33%
Garza County Regional Juvenile Center	Panhandle	18	9	17	15	88%	2	12%
Grayson County Post	North	72	0	78	60	77%	10	13%
Gulf Coast	Southeast	29	0	29	17	59%	0	0%
H.O.P.E. Academy	Northeast	6	0	7	6	86%	2	29%
Harris County Leadership Academy - QUEST program	Southeast	0	5	3	2	67%	2	67%
Hays County Juvenile Center	Central	19	0	20	9	45%	3	15%
John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center	North	12	0	10	4	40%	5	50%
Judge Mario E. Ramirez Jr. Juvenile Justice Boot Camp	South	11	0	13	7	54%	3	23%
L.I.F.E. Residential Program	South	2	0	2	1	50%	0	0%
Letot Residential Treatment Center	North	1	0	1	0	0%	0	0%
Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center	Panhandle	11	0	13	10	77%	1	8%
Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center - Travis County	Central	0	24	26	21	81%	3	12%
Nueces County Justice Academy	South	7	4	6	4	67%	1	17%
Pegasus Schools Inc.	Central	54	0	71	59	83%	3	4%
Rite of Passage - Lake Granbury Youth Services	North	41	0	38	31	82%	0	0%
Rite of Passage - Monarch Academy	North	25	0	27	11	41%	2	7%
Rite of Passage - The Oaks	West	23	0	28	20	71%	4	14%
Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy	West	1	2	2	2	100%	0	0%
Shoreline	South	3	0	3	2	67%	1	33%
The Center For Success And Independence Rockdale Academy	Central	78	0	87	72	83%	19	22%
Van Zandt County Juvenile Youth Center	Northeast	3	0	2	1	50%	0	0%
Victoria Juvenile Residential Center	Central	26	0	24	15	63%	4	17%
Youth Center of the High Plains	Panhandle	0	14	17	15	88%	1	6%
Total		472	58	549	405	74%	68	12%

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	2
Facility List.....	3
Facility Performance Measures.....	4
Central Region	6
North Region	27
Northeast Region.....	43
Panhandle Region.....	49
South Region	64
Southeast Region.....	80
West Region	86
Female Youth Programs.....	93
Mental Health Programs	135
Programs for Trafficked Youth	184
Programs for Violent Youth	200
Sexual Behavior Programs	218
Substance Abuse Programs	242
Trauma-Informed Programs.....	317
Younger Youth Programs	375
Youth with IDD Programs	434

CENTRAL REGION



Atascosa County Substance Abuse Program
1511 Zanderson Avenue
Jourdanton, TX 78026
tgutierrez@atascosajuv.com
(830) 769-3900
(830) 769-3168

Facility Director: Tim Gutierrez
Admissions Contact Person: Jace Allen
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 0
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00/day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	min 1/week	LPC or LPC Associate
Group Therapy:	10 Sessions/Week	LPC or LPC Associate
Family Therapy:	Minimum 1/Month	LPC or LPC Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	Available on request	Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	varies

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Current substance use disorder diagnosis or dual diagnosis. Full scale IQ of 70 or above. Males ages 13-17 years old, excluding those who will turn 18 within nine months of admission. Young men looking for coping skills with anger management and substance relapse prevention.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

History of sexual assaultive behavior. Acute psychiatric or medical symptoms that require an intensive level of care or hospitalization

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No, we coordinate with the resident's sending county probation department for aftercare services.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Officers receive trauma-informed training annually and clinical staff receive continuing education.

Bell County Juvenile Services IMPACT Academy
4800 East Rancier Avenue
Killeen, TX 76543
Deionesha.Lenoir@bellcounty.texas.gov
254-618-4232

https://bellcountytexas.com/departments/juvenile_probation/index.php

Facility Director: Deionesha Lenoir
Admissions Contact Person: Deionesha Lenoir
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males 0 Females
Age: 14-18 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Food Handlers, CPR/First Aid, Mental Health First Aid
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA(s)
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Those not covered by private insurance

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275/day
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1-2/weekly	LPC/LCDC
Group Therapy:	2-3/weekly	LPC/LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1 weekly/as needed	MD
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: 4-5 weekly cognitive educational groups with professional staff, community partners, and the Teen and Police Service (TAPS) Program. Additional services include family engagement activities, job training and placement, on/off-site furloughs, and enrichment activities/trips.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Adjudicated (Felony Conduct only) males age 15-17 • Moderate & high-risk youth (Based on PACT scores) • IQ 80 above (negotiable pending interview with Staff Clinician) • Multiple and/or felony level referrals • Mild to moderate substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Low-Risk Youth (based on PACT scores) • Primary offense = sexual offense • Severe substance use • Actively suicidal or experiencing psychotic symptoms • Youth in CPS Custody

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

• Aftercare supervision • Re-Entry Services during and up to 90 days post placement

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Step Up Texas All staff are trained to include line staff initially and follow-up Staff are trained in person and virtually

Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center
3621 Farm Road
San Antonio, Texas 78223
TLamprechtVasquez@bexar.org
210-335-1700
210-335-1722

Facility Director: Tamara L. Vasquez
Admissions Contact Person: Tamara L. Vasquez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Food Handlers Certification, OSHA-10 Certification, TABC Certification
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$277.37
Specialized:	\$277.37
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	6-9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and use this approach as the foundation for group sessions and daily interactions with residents.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT

Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and apply its principles in group sessions and daily interactions with residents.		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Complex Trauma • Emotion Dysregulation • Polysubstance Dependence • Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Charged with Sexual Offenses • Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ) • Active Psychosis • No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out-of-county placements.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) framework to guide the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices. This multi-tiered approach supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral development of all residents.

As part of this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma-informed model, to address complex trauma and promote behavioral change. All facility staff—including administrators,

supervisors, clinicians, and line staff—have been trained in DBT. Training was delivered over a two-year implementation phase, either in person or via video, by consultant Michelle Galletta, Ph.D.

The Clinical Manager, who has advanced training in DBT, provides onboarding instruction for new employees as well as ongoing training for the clinical team and facility staff. Additional support for Juvenile Supervision Officers (JSOs) is provided through assigned peer mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions.

The facility further integrates trauma-informed practices, including a softened physical environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Hays County Juvenile Center
2250 Clovis Barker Road
San Marcos, Texas 78666
joel.ware@hayscountytexas.gov
(512) 393-5220
(512) 393-5227

Facility Director: Joel Ware Jr
Admissions Contact Person: Joel Ware Jr and Elizabeth Ferman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males No Longer Accepting Female Placements
Age: 15-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 5th
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Construction, HVAC, Electrical
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$350
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC-A, LMSW, LCSW-S
Group Therapy:	Daily (Week days)	LPC-A, LMSW, LCSW-S
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC-A, LMSW, LCSW-S
Psychiatric Consultation:	Weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Post-Adjudicated males, ages from 15 to 17, no serious mental health diagnosis, IQ above 75

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Under 14 years of age, IQ below 75, serious mental health diagnosis, severe aggressive/assaultive behavior, severe suicidal ideation

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We coordinate with Hays County Juvenile Probation Department for all Hays County residents placed in Post-Adjudicated Program for aftercare/transition upon release.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have not implemented a true trauma informed model, but all staff (counselors/line staff) have been trained in trauma informed care. The Juvenile Mental Health Manager (LCSW-S) of the Hays County Juvenile Center trains all staff on trauma informed care. Counselors address trauma during their individual sessions, as necessary.

Barriers: secure correctional setting(cells/dorms) does not easily correlate to implementing a trauma informed model; individualized therapy is hard in this setting because residents do not have privacy; current line staff are not fully trained or have the capability to implement a trauma informed model.

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
Virginia.Martinez@traviscountytx.gov
2515 S. Congress Ave
Austin, Tx 78704
512) 854-7000

<https://www.tcjjuvenileprobation.org/en/services/secure-programs>

Facility Director: Frederick Wilson
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair, Barista training (Rotating as available)
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Medical services are designed to address the overall physical health and psychiatric needs of youth. These services comply with legal, ethical, and clinical standards for correctional healthcare and include intake screening, routine medical care, emergency care, medication administration, dental and vision services as needed, health education, coordination with outside providers, confidentiality, and informed consent.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 - 12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

We can accommodate up to 20 regional youth.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety including youth with problematic sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare or transitional placement post-discharge, as youth return to their home jurisdictions outside of Travis County. However, as part of our placement program, we collaborate with multidisciplinary professionals—including representatives from the sending county and the youth's parents—to address aftercare and post-placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma-Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum, taught by an approved Trauma-Informed Care trainer. Youth requiring more intensive trauma intervention, as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician, can receive evidence-based treatments, including Trauma-Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy, during their time in the program.

Pegasus Schools, Inc.
 896 Robin Ranch Road
 Lockhart, TX 78644
 eric.dehoyos@pegasusschool.net
 512-432-1621
 512-398-2760

www.pegasusschool.net

Facility Director: Keith Bradbury, Program Director
Admissions Contact Person: Keith Bradbury
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 200 Males 0 Females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70> **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a month	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once a month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	M.D.
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: If needed, we also provide chemical dependency counseling, anger management counseling, and trauma counseling.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pegasus Schools, Inc. provides sexual behavior treatment for males ages 10-17 while also providing and experiential program. We offer secondary treatment modalities of chemical dependency counseling, anger management counseling, and trauma counseling.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Males between the ages of 10-17 who exhibit sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

IQ below 70, diagnosis of psychosis, runaways (especially from previous placements), extreme physical aggression, history of suicidal attempts/ideations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We can provide placement for youth who have reached parole status but may still be in need of sexual behavior treatment and a non-secure placement.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?** Trust-Based Relational Intervention
- If yes, which staff have been trained?** All staff. **Are line staff trained?** Yes.
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?** In staff meetings.
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?** Already do.
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?** None

ROCKDALE ACADEMY
696 N. FM 487
ROCKDALE, TX 76567
Cruzbeth.Hernandez@youthopportunity.com
512-446-3930
512-446-3694

<https://www.youthopportunity.com/youth-opportunity-locations/rockdale-youth-academy>

Facility Director: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Admissions Contact Person: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 65 Males

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Psychiatric Services, but medications costs are not.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	335.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	At least 1X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5 X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X Monthly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	Liscened and certified mental health medical professionals
Other:	Sexual Behavior Treatment Minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as needed as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet the youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is provided by Christina Easley, APRN, CPNP. Sexual behavior treatment may take up to 12 months.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site, cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court-ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment, including anger management, substance use treatment, management of mental health diagnoses, medication management, and addressing issues related to sex trafficking and sexual behavior.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles requiring treatment for chronic mental health disorders—such as schizophrenia, psychosis, or depression with suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization—are not appropriate candidates for these services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists provide guidance and support on aftercare as youth transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and assistance in helping families locate ongoing services for their child upon returning home.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have implemented a trauma-informed care model at Rockdale Academy. All staff—including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers—are required to attend an 8-hour trauma-informed care training conducted by a certified instructor prior to any contact with youth.

Victoria Regional Juvenile Justice Center
97 Foster Field Drive
Victoria, Texas 77904
lacuna@vctx.org
361-575-0399
361-575-6254

<https://www.vctx.org/page/juvenile.home>

Facility Director: Lynette Acuna
Admissions Contact Person: Christina Perez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 Males 24 Females
Age: 12 - 17.3 Minimum IQ: 72 Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes
Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency Medical Services: On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost: Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):
September 1, 2024 - August 31, 2025

Moderate:	N/A	Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized:	\$250	Specialized Level	9 months
Pregnant:	\$375	Intensive Level	N/A

September 1, 2025 - August 31, 2026

Moderate:	N/A	Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized:	\$295	Specialized Level	9 months
Pregnant:	\$375	Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a week	Licensed Professional Counselor
Group Therapy:	Five times a week	LPC, Trauma Focused CBT certified Para-professional
Family Therapy:	Once a month	Licensed Professional Counselor
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No**If yes, describe your program:**

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The age of referral should be 12–17 years old, with an IQ of at least 72 and a minimum 4th-grade reading level.

The program has a strong disciplinary approach that creates a foundation for behavioral rehabilitation. It uses a cognitive-behavioral approach to increase proactive thinking, identify patterns of delinquency, and decrease delinquent behaviors. The curriculum also includes substance abuse education and relapse prevention techniques.

Life skills classes educate youth on a variety of subjects, including health and wellness, nutrition, financial preparation and planning, career development, parenting and infant care, physical boundaries and healthy relationships, CPR/First Aid, hygiene, and self-esteem.

The program offers year-round schooling for credit recovery. Prior to completing the program, each youth meets with a Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan. The goal is to provide aftercare support for 90 days following release from the program.

Placement for pregnant females is available. The facility works closely with OB/GYN providers to prepare for childbirth and delivery. The facility nurse and JSO staff receive specialized training to accommodate pregnancy-related needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 12 or over 17.2 years of age; with an IQ less than 72; or unable to read at a 4th-grade level. Also excluded are youth with any diagnosis listed under TAC 343.100(64) for Serious Mental Illness, as well as diagnoses of intellectual disability, paranoia, and pervasive developmental disorder (autism). Additionally, youth with a history of fire setting or requiring sex offender treatment are not eligible.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Although transition placement is not offered, youth will meet with the academic Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan and receive aftercare support for 90 days following release from the program.

The youth's Residential JPO and counselor prepare them for the transition home by working with their family to identify internal and external triggers and steps to avoid the cycle of delinquency.

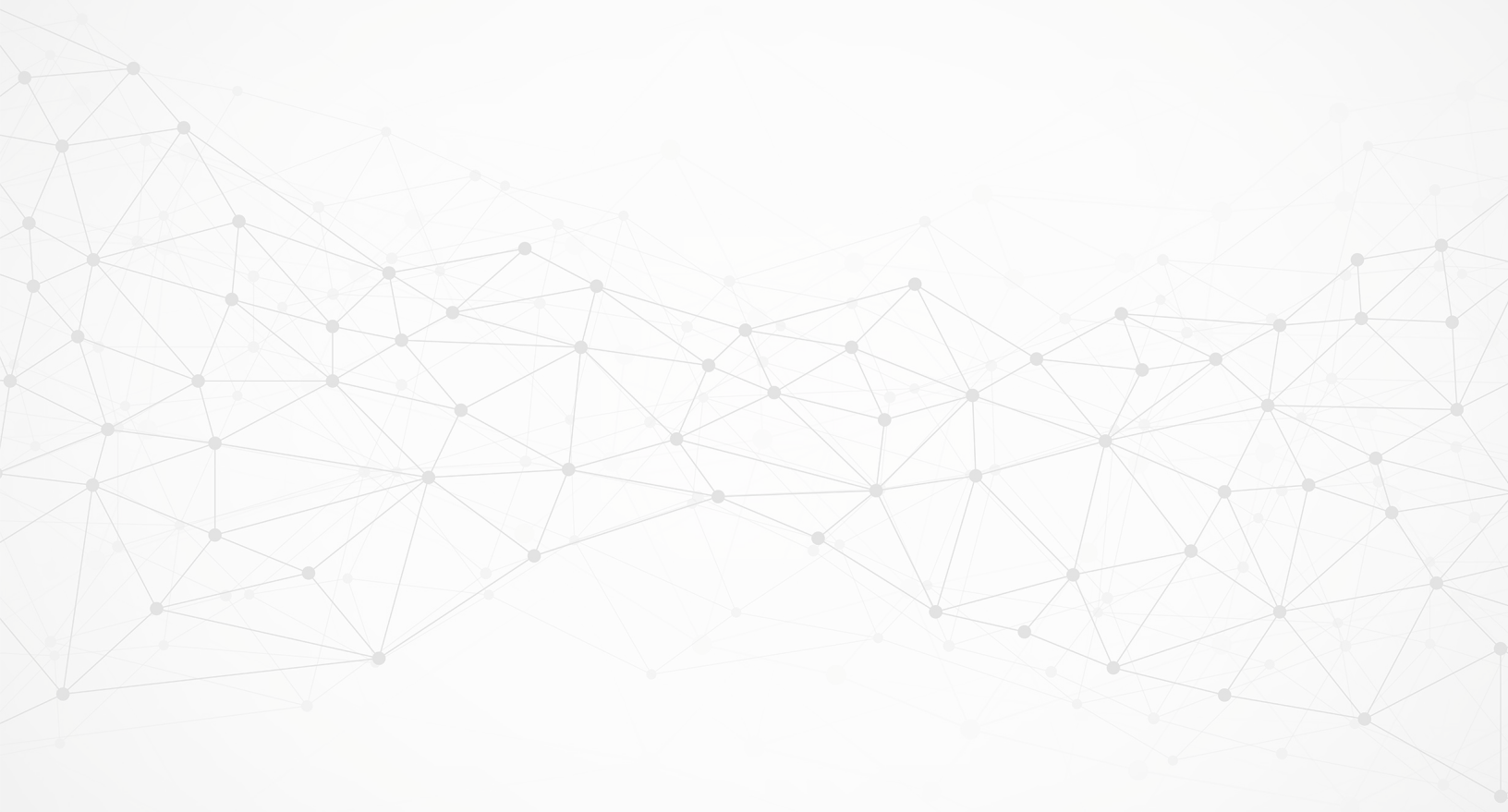
Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

No, every youth is assigned a Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC) and a Residential JPO (RJPO). The LPC provides individual, family, and group counseling sessions. All counselors are certified in Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT).

NORTH REGION



Denton County Courage to Change- POST-Adjudication Program

210 S. Woodrow Lane

Denton, TX 76205

Brooke.Leird@dentoncounty.gov

940-349-2454

<https://www.dentoncounty.gov/564/Juvenile-Post-Adjudication>

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom Ervin- Mindi.Malcom@dentoncounty.gov
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 -Males 8 -Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish-speak staff, language line/interpreter
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes, if assessed by our in-house Juvenile Health team. If referred to another provider, the County pays.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	Daily	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	Weekly to Biweekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PMHNP
Other:	Weekly	Chaplain

Additional Details: Residents are also offered Animal-Assisted Therapy, DBT, EMDR, MRT and TF-CBT. Additionally, we utilize advocates for our residents that are survivors of human trafficking.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, but County pays cost of medication
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	LMHA-\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual counseling and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start Day Passes within the last 60 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the community with their families to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. We also have had staff attend trainings on TBRI and Mental Health First Aid. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. Additionally, our mental health team provides yearly trainings to our staff regarding mental health and the impact of trauma.

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas 75020

hawthorned@co.grayson.tx.us

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

<https://gcdjs.com>

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Katelin Burton

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No

If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2-3 per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As required	MD, DO, PMHNP
Other:	As required	Occupational Therapist
Additional Details: We provide occupational therapy based on the needs of the youth. We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with area universities to offer internship opportunities to graduate students in clinical programs		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 for initial visits \$115 for follow-up visits

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No
If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment are served in a highly structured, secure residential facility. The program prioritizes safety, structure, and individualized care to promote long-term rehabilitation. Our treatment and rehabilitation services are designed to address the unique needs of each resident by providing a structured, supportive, and therapeutic environment. We recognize that behavioral challenges often stem from deeper underlying issues, and our approach focuses on accountability, personal growth, and skill development to promote lasting success.

Our multidisciplinary team works closely with each resident to identify strengths, challenges, and goals, creating a personalized treatment plan that incorporates individual, group, and family counseling, education, and life skills training. By emphasizing emotional regulation, decision-making, healthy relationships, and personal responsibility, we equip youth with the tools necessary to make positive choices, build resilience, and successfully reintegrate into their communities.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

The youth exhibits a pattern of severe or aggressive assaultive behaviors in juvenile detention and/or past placements. Requires intensive or complex medical care. May not have sufficient time to complete program services due to aging out or supervision expiration.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

The therapist and case manager will assist the home county with post-placement treatment planning.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Grayson County Department of Juvenile Services integrates Trust-Based Relational Intervention® (TBRI®) into its programs to support the rehabilitation and well-being of youth. All staff—including support, administrative, and line staff—are trained in TBRI, with new employees receiving initial training and existing staff participating in ongoing refresher courses. Additionally, several therapeutic staff are trained in trauma-informed approaches such as EMDR and TF-CBT. The department aims to have approximately 20% of its staff certified as TBRI practitioners.

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center

4700 Community Blvd.

McKinney, TX 75071

Facility Administrator email: asibley@co.collin.tx.us

Phone: 972-547-5400

Fax: 972-547-5409

<https://www.collincountytx.gov/Courts/Juvenile-Probation/juvenile-detention-center>

Facility Director: Anne Sibley, Detention Superintendent

Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest, Interim Director

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females

Age: 10 to 17 Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Any medical issues handled in the facility are included, while any medical issues sent out of the facility are the responsibility of the contracting county

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 Months
Specialized Level	9-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, medications not included in daily rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pre-Adjudication only

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavior modification. Children in need of specialized treatment for offenses involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically, youth with frequent and recurring suicidal ideation, suicide attempts, and youth with an I.Q. below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community-based supports for ongoing services.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All facility staff, including senior level management have been trained in Trauma-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvis Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Letot Residential Treatment Center

10503 Denton Dr.

Dallas, TX 75220

Leah.Probst@dallascounty.org

214-689-5300 Phone

214-689-5340 Fax

dallascounty.org/departments/juvenile/letot-residential

Facility Director:

Leah Probst

Admissions Contact Person:

Jose Baylon

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Non-Secure Facility

Capacity: 96 Females

Age: 13 – 17 years old

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Culinary Arts, Computer Coding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$140.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 Months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: DBT skills group two hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC

Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. DBT skills groups 2 hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP/ASOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in sessions four days a week, provided by a LSOTP. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13 to 17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, females at risk for sexual exploitation, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment or school. Youth at risk for sexual exploitation. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13 to 17. Youth with an IQ below 70. Youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing severe mental health issues. Youth who are not committed to treatment and whose families are unwilling to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who connect youth with appropriate community services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma-informed model as well as the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) model in our program. Juvenile Residential Officers, Supervisors, Clinical and Education staff, Probation Officers, and Administrators have all received training in Trauma-Informed Care and the DBT framework and skills. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback, and practice.

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Rd
Granbury, TX 76048
Jason.jarmon@rop.com
682-498-6176
<Fax Phone>

Lakegranburyyouthservices.com

Facility Director: Jason Jarmon
Admissions Contact Person: Micheal Sheehan 940-208-8533
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: Males

Age: 11-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** Depending on IEP

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** NA
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? After \$1000 then counties will be billed for medical services

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	295
Specialized:	0
Intensive:	295

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-12 months
Specialized Level	0
Intensive Level	6-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 x per month	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A
Group Therapy:	2x per week	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A or trained facilitator
Family Therapy:	1x per month and as needed	LMSW, LPC-A, LCSW, LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other: Skill Development	3x per week	Trained Facilitators
Additional Details: A Gun Violence Curriculum is offered to youth that have gun related charges.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: At this time we do not provide specialized treatment.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	2x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW or trained facilitators
Family Therapy:	2x a month	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW

Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: Psychiatric comes to site 1x per month and visits with youth on psychotropic medications. All youth are seen in the first 30 days. Clinical consultation is also available for youth with acute mental health symptoms. This is provided by the Regional Clinical Director

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	NA

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NA

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with gun related charges, history of aggressive behavior and moderate mental health symptoms would benefit the most from the services provided at Lake Granbury Youth Services. The Facility Administrator is available to review any possible referrals.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Any sex offenders or offenders needing a LSOTP. Any youth that is actively suicidal, or attempted suicide in the past month. The environment will also not be conducive for youth that are diagnosed with autism or Intermittent Explosive Disorder.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

NA

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Lake Granbury Youth Services has implemented the Integrated Care Model. Through that model, all staff are trained on Think Trauma. All line staff have been trained and re-trained on an annual basis. Staff are trained by LMSW staff and LCDC and LPC staff member.

Texas Monarch Academy for Girls
370 King Avenue
Denison, TX, 75020
jessie.wade@rop.com
430-277-5520
775-392-3483

Monarchacademyforgirls.com

Facility Director: Jessie Wade
Admissions Contact Person: Alicia Davis/ Michael Sheehan
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 20 Females
Age: 10 to 17 YOA **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	\$325.00

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	6 months to a year

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 to 2x weekly	Licensed Professional Counselor
Group Therapy:	8 to 11 times weekly based on curriculum	Staff certified in curriculum

Family Therapy:	Depends on student needs/ 1x bi-weekly when clinical team indicates appropriate	Licensed Professional Counselor
Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	Psychiatrist
Other:	Various Psychosocial groups depending on the need of the treatment milieu	Licensed Professional Counselor, Trained facilitators, Volunteers, Outside Partnerships.
Additional Details: Students are encouraged to participate in Student Council events and campaign for various leadership positions on campus. They can also engage in extracurricular activities such as sports, mindfulness, yoga, Zumba, newsletter club, religious services, book club, and cheer/dance.		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No, 1 st initial visit \$225.00, monthly visit \$115.00.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

In regards to IQ level, it's a case-by-case basis. I would say a youth in the 70's range would be able to adequately understand the curriculum. Lower ranges, would need to be staffed on a case-by-case basis. Some kids do not test well or blow through testing on purpose. I like to look at all factors. Monarch Academy is a secure post-adjudication facility that provides comprehensive services and resources through a trauma informed model to include evidence-based principles to address issues related to substance abuse, mental health, abuse and trauma, mood regulation and self-soothing techniques, disordered eating, self-mutilation and suicidal gestures, spirituality, self-care, and their relationship to criminal conduct behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Animal cruelty
Fire setters
Sex offenses
Violent offenses/ case by case basis.
Low IQ/ case by case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

N/A

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

If yes, what model have you implemented?

Trauma Informed Services: Trauma-informed services are embedded within our service delivery at Monarch Academy. Most of the young women have experienced or witnessed multiple traumatic incidents—specifically, events involving actual or threatened death, serious injury, or threats to their physical safety. Many of the young women placed at Monarch Academy have developed extreme coping strategies to manage the impacts of overwhelming traumatic stress, including substance abuse, self-harming behaviors, dissociation, and reenactments such as abusive relationships.

Our approach to providing trauma-informed services begins with an understanding of and sensitivity to trauma-related issues. Trauma-specific services focus on increasing skills and strategies to help survivors manage their symptoms and reactions, reduce or eliminate debilitating symptoms, and prevent further trauma and violence. These services are provided within an environment that fosters safety—both physical and emotional. Trauma-specific approaches include establishing safety; grounding techniques to help students manage flashbacks and dissociative episodes; psychiatric interventions; desensitization techniques to neutralize painful memories; and cognitive-behavioral therapies to help young women manage their thoughts, emotions, and behaviors. Each of these approaches is understood and supported by all levels of program personnel.

Licensed and trained TMAG staff deliver evidence-based cognitive-behavioral services such as:

Monarch Academy for Girls utilizes Think Trauma, which provides an overview for juvenile justice staff on creating a trauma-informed juvenile justice residential setting. This training includes four modules: trauma and delinquency; trauma's impact on development; coping strategies; and vicarious trauma, organizational stress, and self-care.

If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?

Currently have two facilitators, and yes line staff are trained.

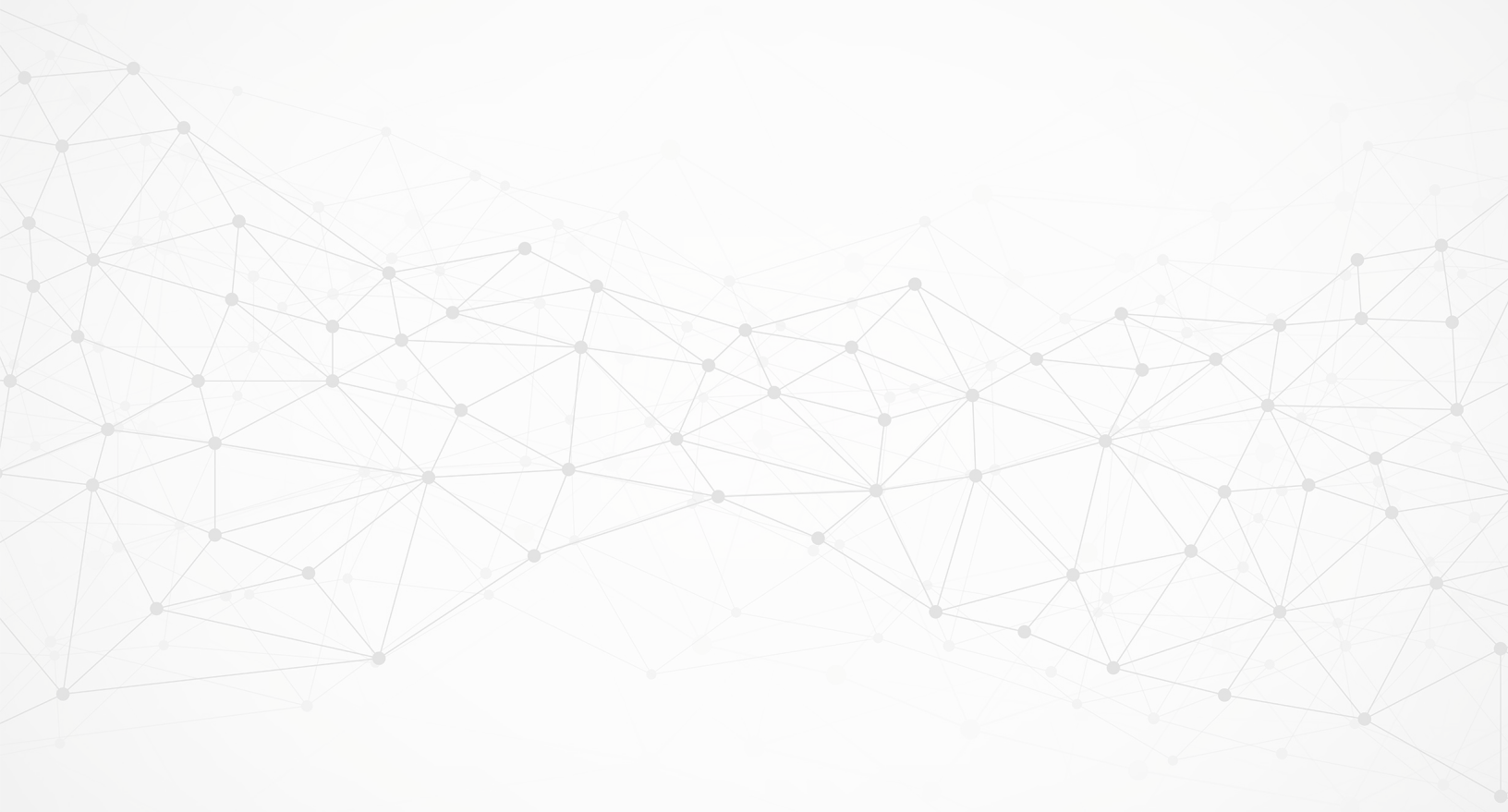
If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

Review of modules and Vignettes, as well as group discussion.

If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program? N/A

If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care? N/A

NORTHEAST REGION



H.O.P.E Academy
2630 Morningside Drive
Tyler, Texas 75708
cthomas@smith-county.com
(903) 535-0850
(903) 510-6704
smith-county.com

Facility Director: Ross Worley
Admissions Contact Person: Oscar Perdomo
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 Males 0 Females
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** As deemed appropriate during screening process
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Automotive, Construction, Welding, Horticulture
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Sick call, Medication management

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	250.00
Specialized:	250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1/weekly - additional sessions as deemed necessary	LPC
Group Therapy:	1/weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	by-monthly - additional sessions as deemed necessary	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	Life Skills - 1/weekly Vocational - 3 hours daily Mon-Fri	JPO Vocational Instructors
Additional Details: First Aid/CPR/AED Certificate, Food Handler Certificate		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1/weekly - additional sessions as deemed necessary	LCDC
Group Therapy:	2/weekly	LCDC
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Other

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Ages 14–17 (13-year-olds considered depending on maturity level) • Interested in learning a trade, independent living skills, and career paths • Self-paced education program • GED candidates: test preparedness classes and transportation to the local testing center when ready • Substance abuse treatment

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Sex offenders • Low cognitive ability (IQ below 70) • Impulsive/assaultive behaviors

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services provided for 90 days after successful discharge.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes, all supervision and treatment staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care using Juvenile Justice Training Academy curriculum.

Van Zandt County Juvenile Multi-Youth Service Center
323 East Garland
Grand Saline, Texas 75140
lhathcock@vanzandtcounty.org
903.962.6292
903.962.6413
vzcjpd.com

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Grisham
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 8 males

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No

If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	215.00
Specialized:	215
Intensive:	

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 months
Specialized Level	9 months
Intensive Level	

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skill- 4 times a week Trauma Based Life Skills-Weekly	Certified Teacher from the Local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	PH-D
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skill- 4 times a week Trauma Based Life Skills-Weekly	Certified Teacher from the Local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:		

Group Therapy:		
Family Therapy:		
Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

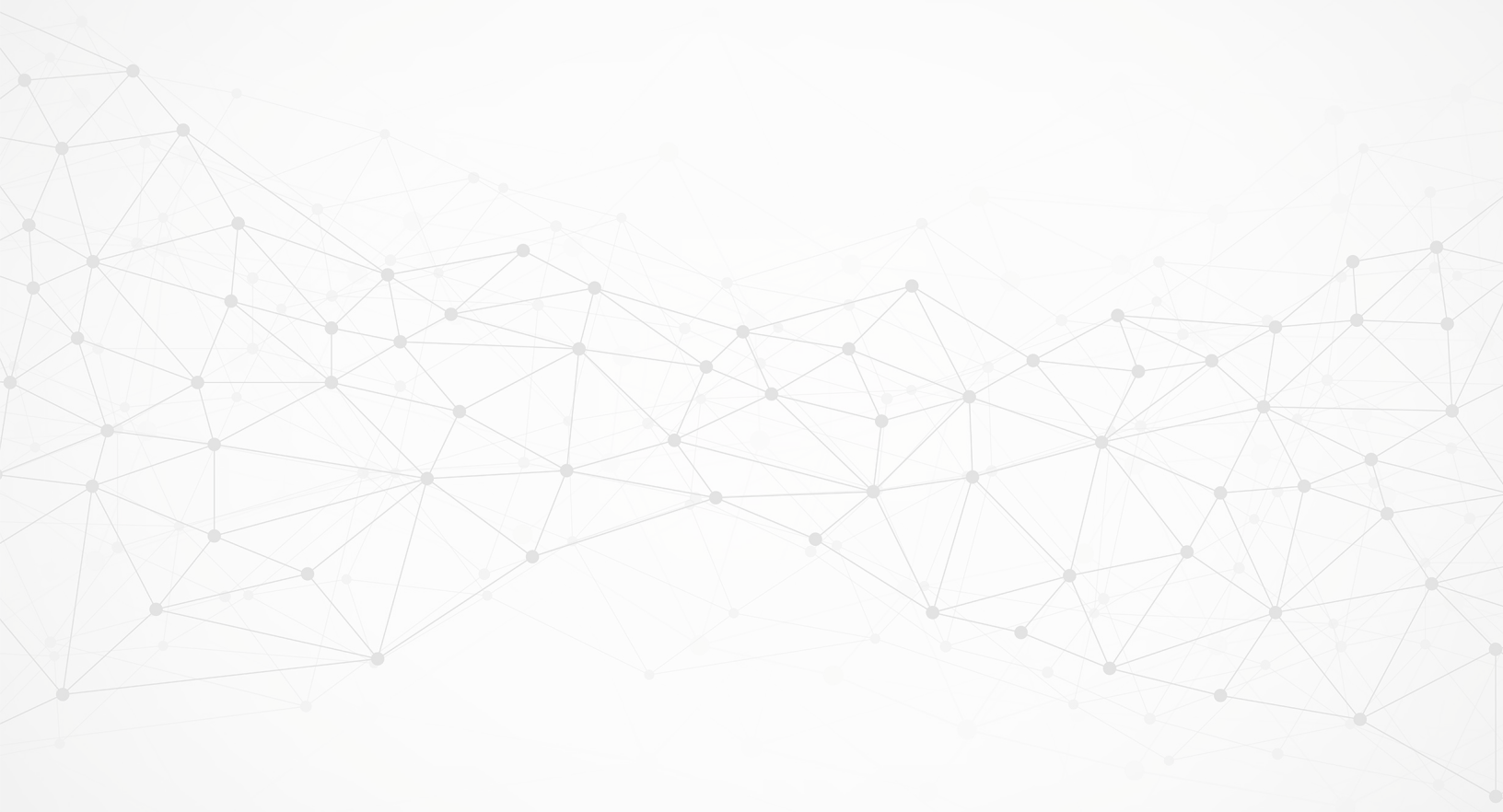
Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes
Texas Model
LPC's and all department employee's
Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator

PANHANDLE REGION



Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
Phone: 806.495.0266
Fax: 806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Breedlove/Samuel Juarez/Stacy Parker
mike.breedlove@cornerstoneprograms.com
samuel.juarez@cornerstoneprograms.com
stacy.parker@cornerstoneprograms.com

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males
Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Associate/Bachelor Degree Programs
& Online Certifications: HVAC, Welding, Business Administration, Electrical Engineering, Information Technology (IT) and other certifications through Ashworth College
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site Nursing/Contract Physician

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	\$300/\$330, \$360-SOTP
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist

Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager
Additional Details: GCRJC offers two levels of Specialized Programs. Youth in the lower level receive the aforementioned hours of treatment. Those placed in the higher-level Specialized Program will receive an additional session per week, either individual or group, based on the youth's specific needs. Program Structure: • Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily • Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly • Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level – SOTP

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Group Therapy:	One 50-minute session per week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, as determined by LSOTP, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Initial Sex Offender Assessment and Polygraph Testing	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S) & Certified Polygrapher

Additional Details: GCRJC offers a Sex Offender Therapy Program facilitated by a doctorate-level LSOTP-S, LPC-S. Youth who are adjudicated for sex offenses and court-ordered to complete a sex offender program participate in this program.

An initial evaluation is conducted by the LSOTP-S to assess the individual needs and risk factors of each youth, allowing for the development of a personalized treatment plan.

Polygraph testing is utilized to evaluate the youth's compliance with treatment and to identify any unreported sexual offenses. This tool helps ensure honesty, accountability, and supports treatment and supervision efforts by verifying compliance and identifying individual risks and needs.

The duration of the Sex Offender Treatment Program is between 9-12 months, depending on the youth's needs and program compliance.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 Initial Appointment; \$85 Medication Management Follow-up

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

GCRJC is a secure, residential program primarily serving adjudicated youth from the West and Panhandle regions of Texas, while also contracting with juvenile probation departments across the state to provide treatment services. The program is designed for more sophisticated, repeat, and/or serious offenders, offering a diversion to TJJD (Texas Juvenile Justice Department). Our specialized tiers of treatment services provide a structured and integrative approach to address behavioral issues, with a focus on individual responsibility, correcting thinking errors, building empathy, and fostering self-direction.

Youth progress through the program by meeting expectations and advancing through a level system. To earn level promotions, youth must demonstrate appropriate behavior and decision-making. This system emphasizes personal responsibility, allowing the youth to set the pace of their own progress. Integral components of the program include pro-social skills development, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT), and moral development.

Given the program's target population, all youth admitted will be provided Specialized High Tier treatment services. Counseling services, including individual, group, and family counseling, will be provided by a Qualified Mental Health Provider as part of each youth's individualized treatment plan. These services will be tailored to meet individual needs, with frequency adjusted accordingly. The average length of stay in the program is 9 to 12 months, depending on the youth's acclimation and treatment needs.

The GCRJC Program is a 5-level behavior modification system, where rewards and privileges are earned when youth meet specified behavioral expectations.

Key program elements include:

Individualized Treatment Planning

Treatment planning begins at intake and continues throughout the youth's treatment process. Assessment and Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) reviews occur every 30 days to assess progress and determine if a youth should progress, be demoted, or remain at their current level. Individual goals are developed to address risk and protective factors, guiding treatment approaches and interventions.

Moral Reconnection Therapy (MRT)

MRT is a SAMHSA Evidence-Based program aimed at reducing recidivism by enhancing moral reasoning. The program focuses on the theory that thoughts, beliefs, and attitudes are the key determinants of behavior. MRT promotes better decision-making and moral reasoning.

Pro-Social Development

This is achieved through Core Groups led by case managers, where youth learn and model basic social skills. The groups focus on role-playing, encouraging positive peer interactions, and modeling appropriate behavior. As youth progress through the level system, they are expected to demonstrate higher proficiency in pro-social behavior.

Community Living

Youth are taught responsibility, accountability, and conflict resolution skills. They participate in daily and weekly chores, contributing to healthy living norms. Positive peer interactions, confronting unhealthy behaviors, and role modeling are integral to this aspect of the program.

Specialized Treatment

Upon assessment, each youth receives an individualized treatment plan that reflects their specific needs and risk factors. Therapeutic interventions include individual, group, and family counseling, using modalities such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT), and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT). Treatment programming is determined by factors such as the frequency, duration, and risk of substance use, mental health symptoms, criminal behavior, elopement risk, family dynamics, and past trauma.

Group therapy sessions include:

- Moral Reconation Therapy
- Aggression Replacement Training
- Life Skills Development
- Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
- Behavior Groups

For youth assigned to Sex Offender Therapy, specialized group and individual therapy is provided, along with Trauma-Focused CBT and EMDR.

Therapeutic Activities

Residents engage in various activities aimed at developing self-efficacy, including participation in reward-based activities in the GIT reward room, community service projects, and Student Council. Youth are given program assignments that encourage self-reflection on their criminal history, help them understand the effects of their actions, and increase victim awareness. These activities allow youth to make amends and rebuild relationships damaged by their criminal behavior.

Educational Services

Educational services are provided through the Paint Rock Independent School District, with a focus on special education. GCRJC offers GED preparatory services and is an approved GED proctor site.

Vocational/Secondary Education/Life Skills

Through a partnership with Ashworth College, youth who have obtained their high school diploma or GED can take college courses. Ashworth also provides online vocational certification programs and life skills training.

Transition Services

Transition planning begins in the final 60-90 days of a youth's program. The respective case manager works with the youth, along with the MDT, to plan for reintegration into the home and community. During this time, the Qualified Mental Health Provider (QMHP) and case manager conduct family reintegration group sessions with parents or guardians and the youth. These sessions educate and prepare both the youth and their family for re-entry, covering topics such as expectations, coping skills, and community resources.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth who require support in managing behaviors and emotions, developing social skills, receiving positive redirection, and finding pro-social role models. Those who are eager to learn and committed to making positive changes typically excel at GCRJC and during their transition back into the community.

Program Criteria

- Regional/Diversion Youth: Youth who may have been unsuccessfully discharged from non-secure or secure placements.
- Youth with IQ of 70 and above (evaluated on a case-by-case basis).
- Dual Diagnosis/Co-Occurring Disorders: Youth with both mental health and substance abuse diagnoses.
- Youth Adjudicated for Sex Offenses: Includes youth with a history of sexual offenses.
- Aggravated Robbery/Aggression/Aggravated Assault: Evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
- Youth with a Trauma History: Youth who have experienced significant trauma.
- Youth on Psychotropic Medication: Youth currently prescribed psychotropic medication.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Reactive Attachment Disorder, or those on the Autism Spectrum may not be a good fit for the program. Additionally, youth who are actively homicidal or suicidal, or those requiring CPAP machines, other electronic medical devices, or insulin are not suitable for placement at GCRJC. Youth who need acute medical or psychiatric services requiring 24-hour care, including those who are actively suicidal, are not appropriate for the program.

Minimum IQ and reading levels are assessed on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

GCRJC utilizes Trauma-Informed Care to create a trauma-focused milieu that recognizes and addresses each youth's trauma history while delivering high-quality programming, treatment, and sensitive staff interactions. All employees, including line staff, receive Trauma-Informed Care training during their orientation, facilitated by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPCs).

Therapy at GCRJC is primarily based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, a trauma-focused program, supplemented with techniques from Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), and Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT). These integrative approaches are tailored to meet the individual needs of each youth.

Additionally, we provide therapeutic interventions for youth who have experienced trauma and abuse, including those dealing with Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). All therapists are trained in Trauma-Based CBT and are required to complete ongoing Continuing Education Units (CEUs) to stay current in best practices.

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79415
Kfry@Lubbockcounty.gov
806-775-1800
806-775-7965

<https://www.lubbockcounty.gov/departments/index.php?structureid=28>

Facility Director: William A. Carter, II
Admissions Contact Person: Kevin D. Fry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 36 Males 12 Females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Basic Care

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$165.00
Specialized:	\$165.00
Intensive:	\$165.00

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	3 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Group Therapy:	Twice per week	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Family Therapy:	Twice per Month	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	M.D.
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	QMHP, LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Twice per Month; Weekly if needed	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice per Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	Once per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Group Therapy:	19 Hours per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly at a cost of \$115.00 plus

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Intensive Substance Abuse Program:

(1) Abstaining from substance use, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program; only local residents attend.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Youth Center of the High Plains
9300 South Georgia Amarillo, TX 79118
jared.beukelman@randallcounty.gov
806-468-5700
806-468-5713
www.rcjj.org

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males and 8 Females

Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Routine medical care will be provided within the facility. All other dental, medical, mental health, psychological testing, prescription medications, and laboratory services will be billed to the placing county.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW

Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The program is geared for the more sophisticated, repeat and/or serious offender as a diversion to TJJD. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors and building empathy. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our potential.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our

potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT). The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

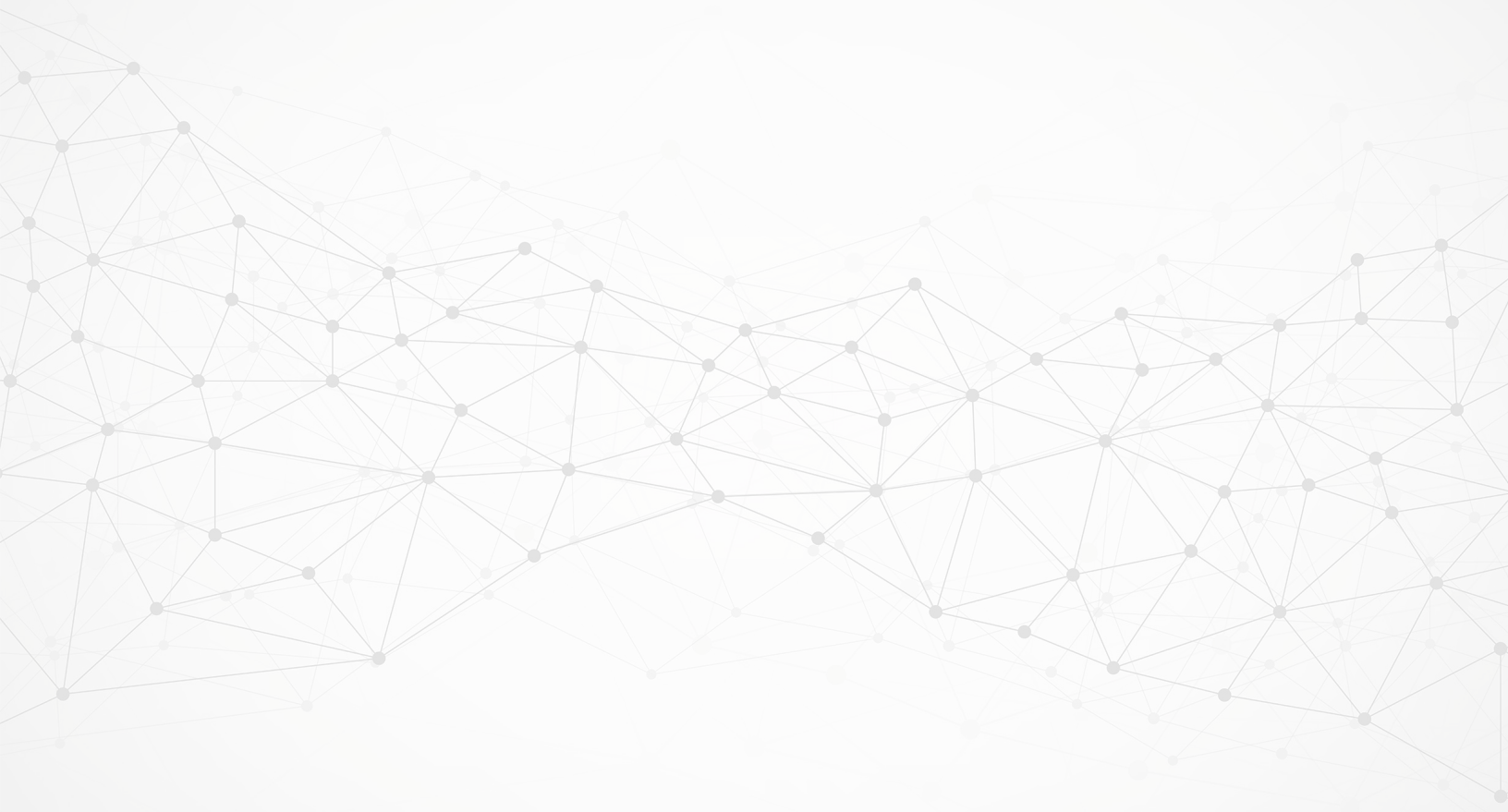
Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma informed care

model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma informed approach.

SOUTH REGION



Amador R Rodriguez Academic & Vocational Center
2330 W US Hwy 77
San Benito, Texas 78586
LLTorres@co.cameron.tx.us
(956)361-3509
Fax Phone - None
www.cameroncountytexas.gov/ccjdd

Facility Director: Laura L. Torres
Admissions Contact Person: Laura L. Torres
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males 0 Females
Age: 14 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Building Trades
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? On-site LVN for sick calls and non-emergency doctor visits

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$225.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	One hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be increased to twice a week or decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I)
Group Therapy:	Two one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	One hour monthly, in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. As juvenile prepares to transition back to the community, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer

Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum. Including parent education meetings that incorporate the Strengthening Families curriculum and TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on Referral

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below-average cognitive functioning, moderate aggression, history of trauma, mild or no medication needs, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) Test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low cognitive functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnoses requiring controlled substances, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = Yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assistance with placement in an appropriate educational setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED obtained and assistance in seeking employment.

Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-Will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, or Training Administrator conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma. Effects of trauma, coping strategies, and how to address trauma to avoid re-traumatizing the juvenile. Empowering juveniles to build resilience and character. Our Mental Health Division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to the juveniles and their families. Individual Treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Judge Mario E. Ramirez Jr. Juvenile Boot Camp Facility
1711 N. Bridge Ave.
Weslaco, Texas 78599
yessica.castillo@jpd.co.hidalgo.tx.us
956-969-4908
956-318-2950

<https://www.hidalgocounty.us/1069/Boot-Camp-Facility>

Facility Director: Yessica Castillo
Admissions Contact Person: Yessica Castillo
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 40 Males

Age: 14-17.2 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6 grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Sick Calls/routine medical care as needed

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$150/\$175
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	7 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a week or as needed	LPC/LCDC Counselors
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LPC/LCDC Counselors
Family Therapy:	As needed	LPC/LCDC Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, Adolescent Medicine, Psychiatry
Other:	Individual/Group/TBRI Nurture Groups	LPC. TBRI Practitioner, LCDC

Additional Details: LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. As part of this model, nurture groups are implemented on a monthly basis or as needed to provide a powerful context for building personal and cultural resilience, through implementation of the TBRI Principles and Practices.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Other

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	NO
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial \$185 / Follow up \$50

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- The Goals are to promote discipline through physical conditioning and teamwork that encourages repetitive and persistent pattern of positive behavior.
- Encourage Cadets to become law-abiding citizens
- Ensure Cadets are accountable for their actions
- Promote literacy, academic achievement, and a strong work ethic
- Provide an educational setting including counseling and guidance
- Address alcohol/drug abuse and life skills issues
- Addresses Mental Health with individual and group counseling
- End of cycle or relapse and receding.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

- Mood Disorders, to include but not limited to Major Depression and Bi-Polar
- Anxiety Disorders, to include but not limited to PTSD
- Schizophrenia and other Psychotic Disorders
- Impulse Control Disorders, to include but not limited to Intermittent Explosive Disorder
- Pervasive Developmental Disorders
- Dementia, Amnesia and other Cognitive Disorders
- Below-average intellectual functioning IQ Below 70
- Communication Disorders, to include but not limited to Stuttering
- Suicidal behavior / ideations within the last 24 months.
- Self-Injurious behavior within the last 24 months
- Anyone who is unable to participate in physical activities due to physical limitations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the boot camp provides a transitional phase.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

All employees are trained in Trauma Informed Care.

LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. Additionally, LPC is working on EMDR Therapy certification thus provide services for residents as deemed necessary.

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program

2310 W US Hwy 77

San Benito, Texas 78586

LLTorres@co.cameron.tx.us

(956)361-3509

Fax Phone - none

www.cameroncountytexas.gov/ccjdd

Facility Director:

Laura L. Torres

Admissions Contact Person:

Laura L. Torres

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 0 Males

16 Females

Age: 14 - 17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Building Trades

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? on-site LVN for sick calls and doctor visits (non-emergency)

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$225.00
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	30 day evaluation for possible reclassification to moderate rate for remaining 5 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be increased to twice a week or decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I)
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. As juvenile prepares to transition back to the community, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on Referral

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NO.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below-average level of functioning; moderate levels of aggression; history of trauma; mild or no medication regimen; and academic performance one to two grade levels behind, qualifying the individual to take advantage of in-house General Educational Development (GED) instruction and testing (requires a court order and a minimum age of 16).

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ; multiple mental health diagnoses requiring controlled substances; current suicidal ideations; hospitalization within 30 days prior to placement for a suicide attempt; high-dose or multiple medication regimens; sexual deviations; and adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In-County Referrals: Yes — aftercare supervision and counseling are provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile with transitioning back into the community. Support includes appropriate placement in an educational setting to continue working toward a diploma, enrollment in college if a GED has been obtained, and assistance with seeking employment.

Out-of-County Referrals: An LCDC/LCDC-I will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days following completion of the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to maintain the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, or Training Administrator conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, understand its effects, teach coping skills, address trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juveniles, and empower juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our Mental Health Division utilizes several evidence-based curricula when providing treatment to juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and tailored to their specific needs.

Nueces County Justice Academy
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
admissions.juv@nuecescountytexas.gov
Phone 361- 561- 6097
Fax 361- 561- 6040

<https://www.nuecesco.com/courts/juvenile-justice-center/juvenile-residential-facility>

Facility Director: Matthew L. Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Jerri Henry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males 08 Females
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry, Cosmetology
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Routine medical and psychiatric appointments

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$103.03
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/ Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A (Unknown)

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes**If yes, describe your program:**

We have a residential expansion program for boys and girls ages 14 to 17. We provide vocational training and GED instruction for all juveniles in the program. Our local independent school district provides traditional school services. Our vocational programs include a 12-month (year-round) carpentry program with college credit for anyone 16 years and older. The cosmetology program is also 12 months, allowing participants to complete either barbering or cosmetology certification. We also offer a music vocation program where juveniles can learn to create and produce music.

General medical and psychiatric services, including basic medication management, are provided on-site. In addition, we offer mental health, trauma, and substance abuse treatment based on the individual needs of each juvenile. The recommended length of stay in the program is 15 months to accommodate the completion of vocational certificates and state board licensing requirements.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

We serve juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs, and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females identified as being at risk for or victims of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit from our trauma program tailored specifically to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Resources, Inc. for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Resources begins working with the family three months prior to discharge and continues support for up to six months after placement.

For out-of-county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on each resident. Caseworkers collaborate with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home. Virtual aftercare services can be provided for a limited time following graduation from the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, we use Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained in this approach. We utilize TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU. Additionally, we have three TBRI practitioners on staff.

Shoreline, Inc.
1220 Gregory St.
Taft, Texas 78390
Mark Jackson CEO
361-528-3356 EXT 1106
361-528-3356
361-528-3249

shorelinetreatmentcenter.com

Facility Director: Scott Kettey
Admissions Contact Person: Linda Martinez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 47 Males 47 Females
Age: 13-17 years Minimum IQ: at least 70 Minimum Reading Level: 5th grade level
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: No Does the facility offer GED testing: No
Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes If yes, what language(s): Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation Medical Services: On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? NO
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	270.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	once a week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 times a month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	Psychiatrist
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	<N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	yes, except for selected payors
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Must have diagnosis for substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Document aggression, those who have primary Psychiatric diagnosis, Sex offenders

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes we incorporate trauma informed care treatment into our treatment milieu

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<number>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit?

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **N/A**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **380 last year**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **90%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100% referrals**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **Provider referrals**

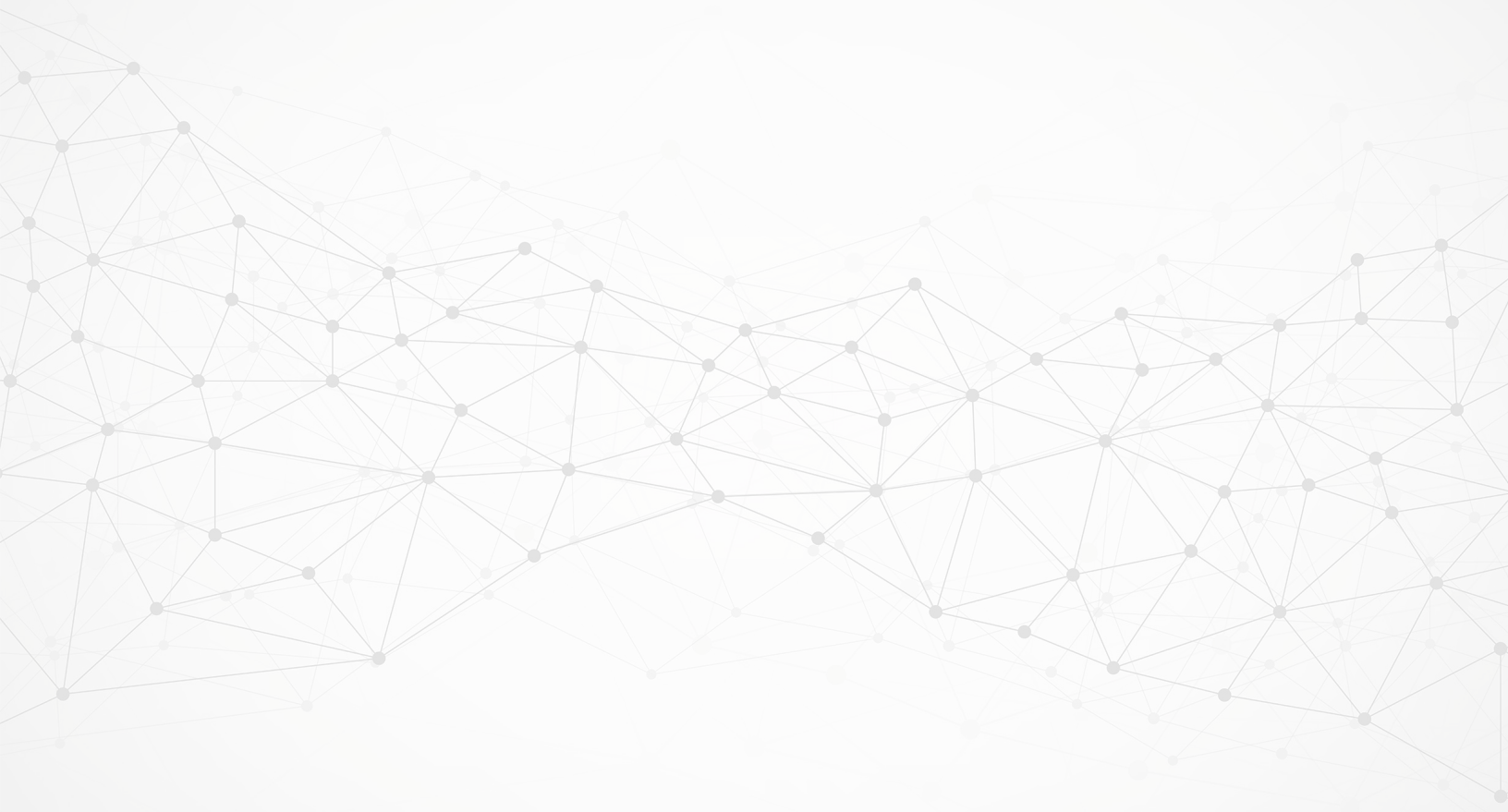
Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **unknown**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **unknown**

Kudos Section

<<Narrative>>

SOUTHEAST REGION



Gulf Coast Trades Center
143 Forest Service Rd. # 233
New Waverly, Texas 77358
John.Munoz@ROP.com
936-344-6677
936-344-6401
WWW.GCTC.US

Facility Director: John Munoz
Admissions Contact Person: Alicia Davis / Michael Sheehan / Jennifer Merrill
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: GRO

Capacity: 196 Males

Age: 15-17 **Minimum IQ:** N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes

Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Building Maintenance, Bricklaying, Culinary Arts, Automotive

Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** (N/A)

Agency Status: Non-Profit Private Agency **Medical Services:** On Site / Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Medicaid billed- Counseling, Medical, Dental, Vision, Medication, Psychiatric

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	275.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	7-9 Months- Student Progress based
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: GCTC Provides Specialized LOC services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 - 2 hours per week based on medical necessity and/or crisis intervention	LPC
Group Therapy:	2 hours per week or more based on necessity	LPC
Family Therapy:	1 hour per month as appropriate	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	Referred to PHD Community Partner/Medical Professional	Medical Professional
Other:	PSD/POC Group- 1 hour a week	Trained Staff

Additional Details: If increase of frequency of service are requested, it must be inquired on by referring agency.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes- Medicaid Billed
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The students who benefit most are: males aged 15–17, appropriate for a non-secure environment, and not actively displaying crisis, self-harm, or runaway behaviors. These students are typically in need of academic and vocational training.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals include: students with extremely low functioning, a history of arson, inability to function in a large environment, or a need for a secure setting. Also included are those with extensive histories of running away/AWOL, staff assaults, or self-harm.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, GCTC offers aftercare follow up services for one year for student previously enrolled with YouthBuild.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes — All GCTC staff are required to complete 4 hours of new hire orientation and 2 hours of annual training.

Harris County Leadership Academy QUEST
9120 Katy Hockley Road
Katy, Texas 77493

713-222-4600

<https://hcjpd.harriscountytexas.gov>

Facility Director: Caroline Davila
Admissions Contact Person: Jennifer Derouen, MA
regionalizationapplication@hcjpd.hctx.net
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 64 Males 0
Age: 14 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - TEA Approved
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	Master Level therapist, LMFT Intern, LMFT, LPC Intern, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	2 x week	Master Level therapist, LMFT Intern, LMFT, LPC Intern, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	2 x month, weekly if necessary	Master Level therapist, LMFT Intern, LMFT, LPC Intern, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly, or as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

The QUEST program is located in the Harris County Leadership Academy (HCLA). Staff deliver comprehensive intensive therapeutic services to teens whose failure to respond to standard treatment and their continued serious offenses have warranted their placement in this 36 week treatment program. QUEST seeks to rehabilitate youth by focusing on helping youth understand interpersonal processes, acquire social skills, and improve normative social connections, while keeping TJJD eligible youth, close to home and connected to their family.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Voices/Displays a willingness for treatment
IQ level and critical thinking skills to maximum benefit of group and individual therapy
Aggravated charges

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, who are currently on precautions (they need stabilization), and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

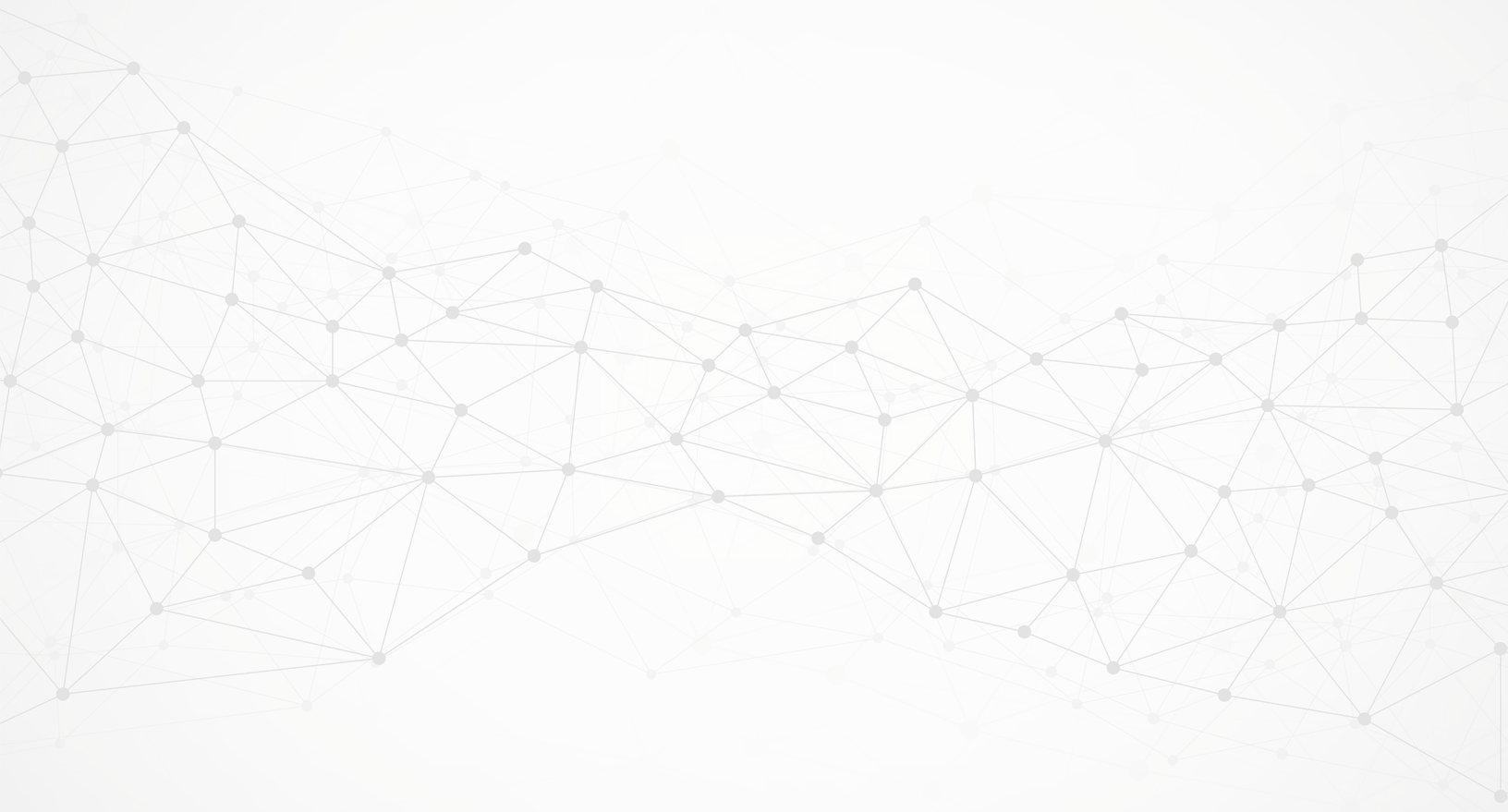
Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes. We use both Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TFCBT) within the Quest program. All staff have a basic understanding of both of these models with our line-staff receiving more training and follow-up on a regular basis. We also have a behavioral specialist housed in the facility that provides one-on-one training and serves as a point of contact for staff questions.

WEST REGION



The Oaks Brownwood
800 FM 3254
Brownwood, Texas 76801
Lauren.Baglietto@rop.com/ Kent.Moe@rop.com
325-203-0075/303-888-1396

theoaksbrownwood.com

Facility Director: Lauren Baglietto, Program Director
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Sheehan & Alicia Davis
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 113 Males 0 Females
Age: 14-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** all
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** ServeSafe food handler,
 Culinary arts, 1st Aid/CPR, Homesteading, Basic OSHA
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Routine medical, dental and vision care

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$295.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-8Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2-4 hours per week	Licensed Professional Counselors
Group Therapy:	5 hours per week	Licensed Professional Counselors
Family Therapy:	1 hour per month	Licensed Professional Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	2-4 hours upon admission	Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
Other:	40 hours CBT Groups (PSD/POC)	Licensed Professional Counselors
Additional Details: Ms Sykes comes once per month for a full day (7-8 hours) she conducts initial med evaluations, then med reviews for all medicated youth. She is local to Brownwood and makes additional visits based as needed. This schedule is based on 32-35 youth. As the population increases her schedule will be adjusted as well.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly, PRN and upon intake	Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Not Applicable, open to the possibility

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The typical student is 16.4, with significant delinquent histories, substance abuse, negative peer association, and aggression including gun charges. Often, they struggle with authority, following rules and laws, and have a pattern of criminal thinking. The Oaks accepts youth with multiple adjudications, most Mental Health conditions, Substance abuse disorder, overage/under credit school histories and youth with multiple placement failures.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Capitol cases include murder, recent or persistent violent acts in previous placement, recent homicidal or suicidal behavior, schizophrenia, active psychosis, and Severe Learning Intellectual Capacity. We review every youth's academic record for their appropriateness in our programs. Some districts classify severe learning incapacity as a condition that is very difficult to serve as it requires a very small learning environment with one-to-one aid. That said, we have successfully served youth with that condition in the past. Certain personality disorders such as border line personality disorder will trigger an interview with a Mental Health Professional if otherwise acceptable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not currently but actively pursuing these opportunities.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented? Think Trauma
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line staff trained? All staff are trained in Think Trauma
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? We provide direct instruction to Deliver Think Trauma.
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program? Although we use think trauma, we are open to other modalities into programing
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care? No Barriers

ROP utilizes Think Trauma, which is a skill-based curriculum designed for front line Juvenile Justice staff. This is conducted during pre-service and through annual in-service training as well.

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Program

6400 Delta

El Paso, Texas 79905

lin.garcia@epcountytexas.gov

(915) 273-3491 (Ext: 2040)

(915) 273-3861

https://juv.epcountytx.com

Facility Director:

Arlette Franco

Admissions Contact Person:

Arlette Franco

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 8 Females

Age: 14 - 17 , regionalization youth 15-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Vocation(s)> Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? <Yes>

If yes, what is included? <What is included> Distribution of prescribed medications, wellness check/care.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$ 202.88
Specialized:	\$ 202.88
Intensive:	\$ 202.88

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 to 9 months
Specialized Level	6 to 9 months
Intensive Level	60 to 90 days with step down to supportive/specialized services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level

Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level

Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	15 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes/Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

In 1990, the El Paso County Juvenile Justice Center, established the Challenge Program. The Challenge Program was intended to be the last resort for a juvenile, before being committed to the former Texas Youth Commission, (TYC) currently the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD). Challenge is designed as a leadership program coupled with a substance abuse treatment component that relies heavily on education, counseling and social development. This innovative and successful marriage of correction and treatment made the Challenge Academy one of the first of its type in the nation. A Full-Term Program with 5 Phases to include APECS (Assessment, Parenting, Educational advancement, Cognitive skill, Structure activities setup for future stabilization-for juvenile and family. Counseling Modalities to target the following:	
*Individual	*Family Counseling
*Group Counseling	*Forward Thinking
*Vocational Skills	*Boys' Council
*ART	*Girls' Circle
*Matrix Model	*Circles
*Living in Balance	*Social Skills
*Seeking Safety	*Health Relationships
*Cognitive Skills	*SEALS
* Targeted Case Management Services	

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy is designed for youth aged 14 to 17 who have been placed on probation. This program specifically targets those considered moderate to high risk for reoffending, especially those exhibiting behavioral issues such as poor decision-making, violent offenses, gang involvement, or negative peer associations. Additionally, it serves chronic or repeat offenders who require structured support and cannot effectively fulfill probation conditions within the community. These youth are the ideal candidates for placement in the program.

Challenge Academy is a long-term post-adjudication and aftercare program designed to reduce recidivism by providing a safe, secure, and therapeutic environment. This is accomplished through the implementation of evidence-based programming, including substance abuse treatment and education, life skills training, and educational and vocational certification, all aimed at nurturing the overall growth and development of our residents and their families.

The program aims to minimize recidivism by addressing criminogenic factors that influence behavior, thereby facilitating a successful reintegration into both the community and the home environment. We are committed to the continuous delivery and implementation of evidence-based programming and providing clinical services tailored to meet the individual needs of residents to ensure a smooth and appropriate transition back into the community.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with an IQ below 70 as programming is CBT based. Misdemeanor Offenses and low risk offenders. Youth with serious mental health issues such as Schizophrenia, Bipolar, Major Depressive Disorder (severe), psychotic disorders and/or psychosis that is not substance induced are not appropriate for placement.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

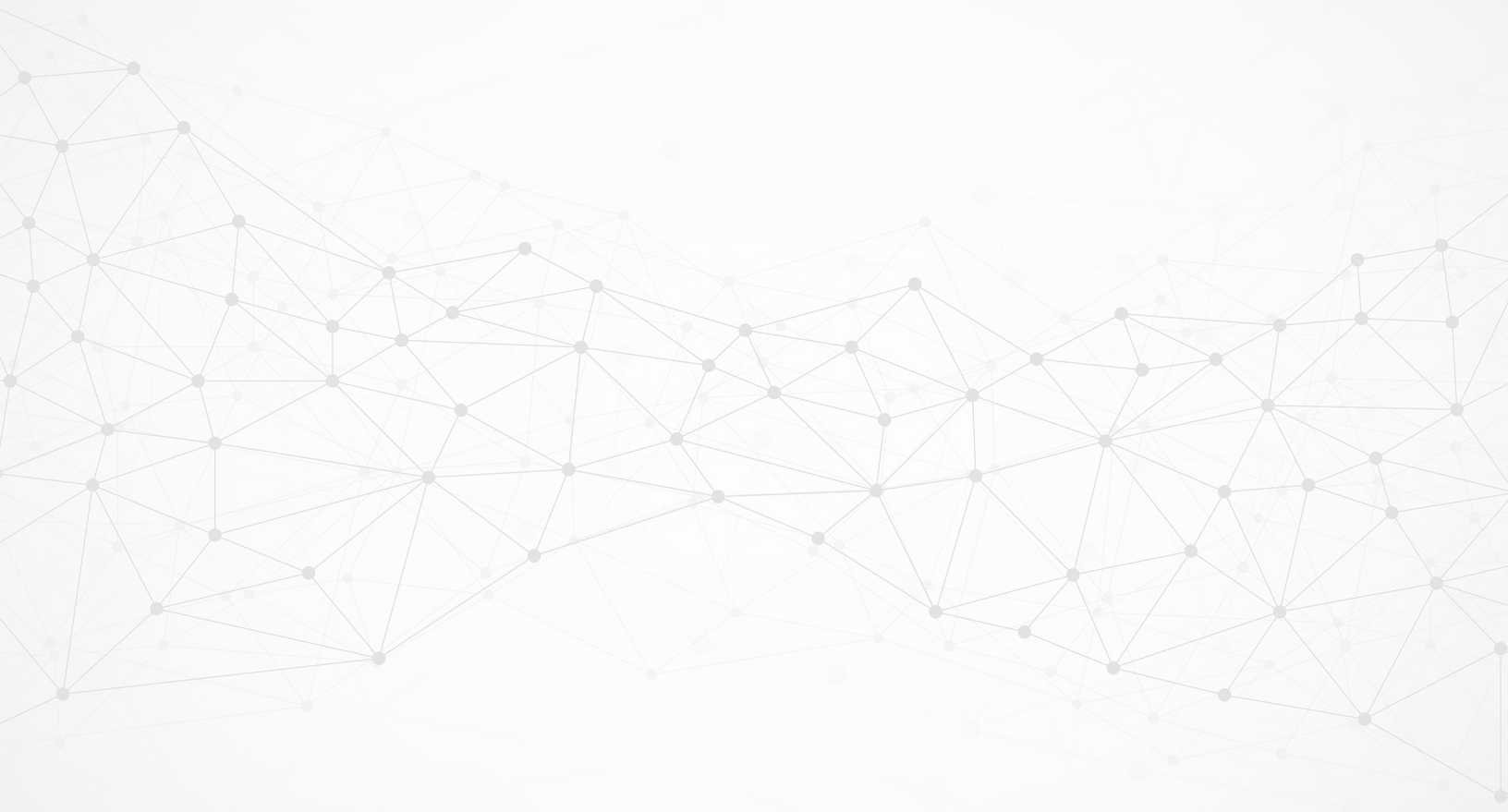
Yes, aftercare services are provided upon discharge from placement to facilitate reintegration. Aftercare services may include continued educational enrollment assistance, employment assistance, and continued follow ups (home/school) by Youth development coaches (JSO certified) and clinical caseworkers for continued support and guidance and service linkages. Aftercare support services in the form of support groups and individual sessions are also available.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) training has been provided to clinical supervisors, case managers and Juvenile Supervision Officers through the Karyn Purvis Institute at Texas Christian University (TCU). Challenge has 6 JSO and 1 Clinical Case Manager certified as TBRI Practitioners. All staff participate in annual trauma-informed care training, emphasizing the implementation of trauma-informed strategies as described in TBRI. This approach is complemented by the use of Motivational Interviewing and focuses on delivering strength-based services that encourage resilience and recovery within a safe environment. Additionally, the program incorporates strategies from the American Academy of Pediatrics' Reaching Teens initiative, which offers guidelines for creating a secure, trauma-informed, and resilience-oriented atmosphere.

FEMALES



Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center
3621 Farm Road
San Antonio, Texas 78223
TLamprechtVasquez@bexar.org
210-335-1700
210-335-1722

Facility Director: Tamara L. Vasquez
Admissions Contact Person: Tamara L. Vasquez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Food Handlers Certification, OSHA-10 Certification, TABC Certification
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$277.37
Specialized:	\$277.37
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	6-9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and use this approach as the foundation for group sessions and daily interactions with residents.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT

Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and apply its principles in group sessions and daily interactions with residents.		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Complex Trauma • Emotion Dysregulation • Polysubstance Dependence • Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Charged with Sexual Offenses • Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ) • Active Psychosis • No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out-of-county placements.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) framework to guide the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices. This multi-tiered approach supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral development of all residents.

As part of this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma-informed model, to address complex trauma and promote behavioral change. All facility staff—including administrators,

supervisors, clinicians, and line staff—have been trained in DBT. Training was delivered over a two-year implementation phase, either in person or via video, by consultant Michelle Galletta, Ph.D.

The Clinical Manager, who has advanced training in DBT, provides onboarding instruction for new employees as well as ongoing training for the clinical team and facility staff. Additional support for Juvenile Supervision Officers (JSOs) is provided through assigned peer mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions.

The facility further integrates trauma-informed practices, including a softened physical environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Denton County Courage to Change- POST-Adjudication Program

210 S. Woodrow Lane

Denton, TX 76205

Brooke.Leird@dentoncounty.gov

940-349-2454

<https://www.dentoncounty.gov/564/Juvenile-Post-Adjudication>

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom Ervin- Mindi.Malcom@dentoncounty.gov
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 -Males 8 -Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish-speak staff, language line/interpreter
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes, if assessed by our in-house Juvenile Health team. If referred to another provider, the County pays.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	Daily	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	Weekly to Biweekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PMHNP
Other:	Weekly	Chaplain

Additional Details: Residents are also offered Animal-Assisted Therapy, DBT, EMDR, MRT and TF-CBT. Additionally, we utilize advocates for our residents that are survivors of human trafficking.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, but County pays cost of medication
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	LMHA-\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual counseling and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start Day Passes within the last 60 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the community with their families to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. We also have had staff attend trainings on TBRI and Mental Health First Aid. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. Additionally, our mental health team provides yearly trainings to our staff regarding mental health and the impact of trauma.

Texas Monarch Academy for Girls
370 King Avenue
Denison, TX, 75020
jessie.wade@rop.com
430-277-5520
775-392-3483

Monarchacademyforgirls.com

Facility Director: Jessie Wade
Admissions Contact Person: Alicia Davis/ Michael Sheehan
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 20 Females
Age: 10 to 17 YOA **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	\$325.00

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	6 months to a year

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 to 2x weekly	Licensed Professional Counselor
Group Therapy:	8 to 11 times weekly based on curriculum	Staff certified in curriculum

Family Therapy:	Depends on student needs/ 1x bi-weekly when clinical team indicates appropriate	Licensed Professional Counselor
Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	Psychiatrist
Other:	Various Psychosocial groups depending on the need of the treatment milieu	Licensed Professional Counselor, Trained facilitators, Volunteers, Outside Partnerships.
Additional Details: Students are encouraged to participate in Student Council events and campaign for various leadership positions on campus. They can also engage in extracurricular activities such as sports, mindfulness, yoga, Zumba, newsletter club, religious services, book club, and cheer/dance.		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No, 1 st initial visit \$225.00, monthly visit \$115.00.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

In regards to IQ level, it's a case-by-case basis. I would say a youth in the 70's range would be able to adequately understand the curriculum. Lower ranges, would need to be staffed on a case-by-case basis. Some kids do not test well or blow through testing on purpose. I like to look at all factors. Monarch Academy is a secure post-adjudication facility that provides comprehensive services and resources through a trauma informed model to include evidence-based principles to address issues related to substance abuse, mental health, abuse and trauma, mood regulation and self-soothing techniques, disordered eating, self-mutilation and suicidal gestures, spirituality, self-care, and their relationship to criminal conduct behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Animal cruelty
Fire setters
Sex offenses
Violent offenses/ case by case basis.
Low IQ/ case by case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

N/A

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

If yes, what model have you implemented?

Trauma Informed Services: Trauma-informed services are embedded within our service delivery at Monarch Academy. Most of the young women have experienced or witnessed multiple traumatic incidents—specifically, events involving actual or threatened death, serious injury, or threats to their physical safety. Many of the young women placed at Monarch Academy have developed extreme coping strategies to manage the impacts of overwhelming traumatic stress, including substance abuse, self-harming behaviors, dissociation, and reenactments such as abusive relationships.

Our approach to providing trauma-informed services begins with an understanding of and sensitivity to trauma-related issues. Trauma-specific services focus on increasing skills and strategies to help survivors manage their symptoms and reactions, reduce or eliminate debilitating symptoms, and prevent further trauma and violence. These services are provided within an environment that fosters safety—both physical and emotional. Trauma-specific approaches include establishing safety; grounding techniques to help students manage flashbacks and dissociative episodes; psychiatric interventions; desensitization techniques to neutralize painful memories; and cognitive-behavioral therapies to help young women manage their thoughts, emotions, and behaviors. Each of these approaches is understood and supported by all levels of program personnel.

Licensed and trained TMAG staff deliver evidence-based cognitive-behavioral services such as:

Monarch Academy for Girls utilizes Think Trauma, which provides an overview for juvenile justice staff on creating a trauma-informed juvenile justice residential setting. This training includes four modules: trauma and delinquency; trauma's impact on development; coping strategies; and vicarious trauma, organizational stress, and self-care.

If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?

Currently have two facilitators, and yes line staff are trained.

If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

Review of modules and Vignettes, as well as group discussion.

If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program? N/A

If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care? N/A

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Program

6400 Delta

El Paso, Texas 79905

lin.garcia@epcountytexas.gov

(915) 273-3491 (Ext: 2040)

(915) 273-3861

https://juv.epcountytx.com

Facility Director:

Arlette Franco

Admissions Contact Person:

Arlette Franco

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 8 Females

Age: 14 - 17 , regionalization youth 15-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Vocation(s)> Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? <Yes>

If yes, what is included? <What is included> Distribution of prescribed medications, wellness check/care.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$ 202.88
Specialized:	\$ 202.88
Intensive:	\$ 202.88

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 to 9 months
Specialized Level	6 to 9 months
Intensive Level	60 to 90 days with step down to supportive/specialized services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level

Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level

Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	15 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes/Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

In 1990, the El Paso County Juvenile Justice Center, established the Challenge Program. The Challenge Program was intended to be the last resort for a juvenile, before being committed to the former Texas Youth Commission, (TYC) currently the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD). Challenge is designed as a leadership program coupled with a substance abuse treatment component that relies heavily on education, counseling and social development. This innovative and successful marriage of correction and treatment made the Challenge Academy one of the first of its type in the nation. A Full-Term Program with 5 Phases to include APECS (Assessment, Parenting, Educational advancement, Cognitive skill, Structure activities setup for future stabilization-for juvenile and family. Counseling Modalities to target the following:	
*Individual	*Family Counseling
*Group Counseling	*Forward Thinking
*Vocational Skills	*Boys' Council
*ART	*Girls' Circle
*Matrix Model	*Circles
*Living in Balance	*Social Skills
*Seeking Safety	*Health Relationships
*Cognitive Skills	*SEALS
* Targeted Case Management Services	

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy is designed for youth aged 14 to 17 who have been placed on probation. This program specifically targets those considered moderate to high risk for reoffending, especially those exhibiting behavioral issues such as poor decision-making, violent offenses, gang involvement, or negative peer associations. Additionally, it serves chronic or repeat offenders who require structured support and cannot effectively fulfill probation conditions within the community. These youth are the ideal candidates for placement in the program.

Challenge Academy is a long-term post-adjudication and aftercare program designed to reduce recidivism by providing a safe, secure, and therapeutic environment. This is accomplished through the implementation of evidence-based programming, including substance abuse treatment and education, life skills training, and educational and vocational certification, all aimed at nurturing the overall growth and development of our residents and their families.

The program aims to minimize recidivism by addressing criminogenic factors that influence behavior, thereby facilitating a successful reintegration into both the community and the home environment. We are committed to the continuous delivery and implementation of evidence-based programming and providing clinical services tailored to meet the individual needs of residents to ensure a smooth and appropriate transition back into the community.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with an IQ below 70 as programming is CBT based. Misdemeanor Offenses and low risk offenders. Youth with serious mental health issues such as Schizophrenia, Bipolar, Major Depressive Disorder (severe), psychotic disorders and/or psychosis that is not substance induced are not appropriate for placement.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare services are provided upon discharge from placement to facilitate reintegration. Aftercare services may include continued educational enrollment assistance, employment assistance, and continued follow ups (home/school) by Youth development coaches (JSO certified) and clinical caseworkers for continued support and guidance and service linkages. Aftercare support services in the form of support groups and individual sessions are also available.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) training has been provided to clinical supervisors, case managers and Juvenile Supervision Officers through the Karyn Purvis Institute at Texas Christian University (TCU). Challenge has 6 JSO and 1 Clinical Case Manager certified as TBRI Practitioners. All staff participate in annual trauma-informed care training, emphasizing the implementation of trauma-informed strategies as described in TBRI. This approach is complemented by the use of Motivational Interviewing and focuses on delivering strength-based services that encourage resilience and recovery within a safe environment. Additionally, the program incorporates strategies from the American Academy of Pediatrics' Reaching Teens initiative, which offers guidelines for creating a secure, trauma-informed, and resilience-oriented atmosphere.

Hays County Juvenile Center
2250 Clovis Barker Road
San Marcos, Texas 78666
joel.ware@hayscountytexas.gov
(512) 393-5220
(512) 393-5227

Facility Director: Joel Ware Jr
Admissions Contact Person: Joel Ware Jr and Elizabeth Ferman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males No Longer Accepting Female Placements
Age: 15-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 5th
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Construction, HVAC, Electrical
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$350
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC-A, LMSW, LCSW-S
Group Therapy:	Daily (Week days)	LPC-A, LMSW, LCSW-S
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC-A, LMSW, LCSW-S
Psychiatric Consultation:	Weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Post-Adjudicated males, ages from 15 to 17, no serious mental health diagnosis, IQ above 75

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Under 14 years of age, IQ below 75, serious mental health diagnosis, severe aggressive/assaultive behavior, severe suicidal ideation

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We coordinate with Hays County Juvenile Probation Department for all Hays County residents placed in Post-Adjudicated Program for aftercare/transition upon release.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have not implemented a true trauma informed model, but all staff (counselors/line staff) have been trained in trauma informed care. The Juvenile Mental Health Manager (LCSW-S) of the Hays County Juvenile Center trains all staff on trauma informed care. Counselors address trauma during their individual sessions, as necessary.

Barriers: secure correctional setting(cells/dorms) does not easily correlate to implementing a trauma informed model; individualized therapy is hard in this setting because residents do not have privacy; current line staff are not fully trained or have the capability to implement a trauma informed model.

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center

4700 Community Blvd.

McKinney, TX 75071

Facility Administrator email: asibley@co.collin.tx.us

Phone: 972-547-5400

Fax: 972-547-5409

<https://www.collincountytx.gov/Courts/Juvenile-Probation/juvenile-detention-center>

Facility Director: Anne Sibley, Detention Superintendent

Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest, Interim Director

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females

Age: 10 to 17 Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Any medical issues handled in the facility are included, while any medical issues sent out of the facility are the responsibility of the contracting county

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 Months
Specialized Level	9-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, medications not included in daily rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pre-Adjudication only

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavior modification. Children in need of specialized treatment for offenses involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically, youth with frequent and recurring suicidal ideation, suicide attempts, and youth with an I.Q. below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community-based supports for ongoing services.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All facility staff, including senior level management have been trained in Trauma-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvis Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program

2310 W US Hwy 77

San Benito, Texas 78586

LLTorres@co.cameron.tx.us

(956)361-3509

Fax Phone - none

www.cameroncountytexas.gov/ccjdd

Facility Director:

Laura L. Torres

Admissions Contact Person:

Laura L. Torres

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 0 Males

16 Females

Age: 14 - 17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Building Trades

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? on-site LVN for sick calls and doctor visits (non-emergency)

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$225.00
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	30 day evaluation for possible reclassification to moderate rate for remaining 5 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be increased to twice a week or decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I)
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. As juvenile prepares to transition back to the community, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on Referral

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NO.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below-average level of functioning; moderate levels of aggression; history of trauma; mild or no medication regimen; and academic performance one to two grade levels behind, qualifying the individual to take advantage of in-house General Educational Development (GED) instruction and testing (requires a court order and a minimum age of 16).

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ; multiple mental health diagnoses requiring controlled substances; current suicidal ideations; hospitalization within 30 days prior to placement for a suicide attempt; high-dose or multiple medication regimens; sexual deviations; and adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In-County Referrals: Yes — aftercare supervision and counseling are provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile with transitioning back into the community. Support includes appropriate placement in an educational setting to continue working toward a diploma, enrollment in college if a GED has been obtained, and assistance with seeking employment.

Out-of-County Referrals: An LCDC/LCDC-I will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days following completion of the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to maintain the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, or Training Administrator conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, understand its effects, teach coping skills, address trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juveniles, and empower juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our Mental Health Division utilizes several evidence-based curricula when providing treatment to juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and tailored to their specific needs.

Letot Residential Treatment Center

10503 Denton Dr.

Dallas, TX 75220

Leah.Probst@dallascounty.org

214-689-5300 Phone

214-689-5340 Fax

dallascounty.org/departments/juvenile/letot-residential

Facility Director:

Leah Probst

Admissions Contact Person:

Jose Baylon

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Non-Secure Facility

Capacity: 96 Females

Age: 13 – 17 years old

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Culinary Arts, Computer Coding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$140.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 Months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: DBT skills group two hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC

Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. DBT skills groups 2 hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP/ASOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in sessions four days a week, provided by a LSOTP. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13 to 17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, females at risk for sexual exploitation, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment or school. Youth at risk for sexual exploitation. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13 to 17. Youth with an IQ below 70. Youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing severe mental health issues. Youth who are not committed to treatment and whose families are unwilling to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who connect youth with appropriate community services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma-informed model as well as the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) model in our program. Juvenile Residential Officers, Supervisors, Clinical and Education staff, Probation Officers, and Administrators have all received training in Trauma-Informed Care and the DBT framework and skills. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback, and practice.

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79415
Kfry@Lubbockcounty.gov
806-775-1800
806-775-7965

<https://www.lubbockcounty.gov/departments/index.php?structureid=28>

Facility Director: William A. Carter, II
Admissions Contact Person: Kevin D. Fry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 36 Males 12 Females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Basic Care

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$165.00
Specialized:	\$165.00
Intensive:	\$165.00

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	3 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Group Therapy:	Twice per week	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Family Therapy:	Twice per Month	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	M.D.
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	QMHP, LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Twice per Month; Weekly if needed	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice per Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	Once per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Group Therapy:	19 Hours per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly at a cost of \$115.00 plus

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Intensive Substance Abuse Program:

(1) Abstaining from substance use, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program; only local residents attend.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
Virginia.Martinez@traviscountytexas.gov
2515 S. Congress Ave
Austin, Tx 78704
512) 854-7000

<https://www.tcjjuvenileprobation.org/en/services/secure-programs>

Facility Director: Frederick Wilson
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair, Barista training (Rotating as available)
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Medical services are designed to address the overall physical health and psychiatric needs of youth. These services comply with legal, ethical, and clinical standards for correctional healthcare and include intake screening, routine medical care, emergency care, medication administration, dental and vision services as needed, health education, coordination with outside providers, confidentiality, and informed consent.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 - 12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

We can accommodate up to 20 regional youth.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety including youth with problematic sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare or transitional placement post-discharge, as youth return to their home jurisdictions outside of Travis County. However, as part of our placement program, we collaborate with multidisciplinary professionals—including representatives from the sending county and the youth's parents—to address aftercare and post-placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma-Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum, taught by an approved Trauma-Informed Care trainer. Youth requiring more intensive trauma intervention, as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician, can receive evidence-based treatments, including Trauma-Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy, during their time in the program.

Nueces County Justice Academy
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
admissions.juv@nuecescountytexas.gov
Phone 361- 561- 6097
Fax 361- 561- 6040

<https://www.nuecesco.com/courts/juvenile-justice-center/juvenile-residential-facility>

Facility Director: Matthew L. Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Jerri Henry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males 08 Females
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry, Cosmetology
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Routine medical and psychiatric appointments

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$103.03
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/ Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A (Unknown)

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes**If yes, describe your program:**

We have a residential expansion program for boys and girls ages 14 to 17. We provide vocational training and GED instruction for all juveniles in the program. Our local independent school district provides traditional school services. Our vocational programs include a 12-month (year-round) carpentry program with college credit for anyone 16 years and older. The cosmetology program is also 12 months, allowing participants to complete either barbering or cosmetology certification. We also offer a music vocation program where juveniles can learn to create and produce music.

General medical and psychiatric services, including basic medication management, are provided on-site. In addition, we offer mental health, trauma, and substance abuse treatment based on the individual needs of each juvenile. The recommended length of stay in the program is 15 months to accommodate the completion of vocational certificates and state board licensing requirements.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

We serve juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs, and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females identified as being at risk for or victims of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit from our trauma program tailored specifically to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Resources, Inc. for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Resources begins working with the family three months prior to discharge and continues support for up to six months after placement.

For out-of-county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on each resident. Caseworkers collaborate with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home. Virtual aftercare services can be provided for a limited time following graduation from the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, we use Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained in this approach. We utilize TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU. Additionally, we have three TBRI practitioners on staff.

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Program

6400 Delta

El Paso, Texas 79905

lin.garcia@epcountytexas.gov

(915) 273-3491 (Ext: 2040)

(915) 273-3861

https://juv.epcountytx.com

Facility Director:

Arlette Franco

Admissions Contact Person:

Arlette Franco

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 8 Females

Age: 14 - 17 , regionalization youth 15-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Vocation(s)> Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? <Yes>

If yes, what is included? <What is included> Distribution of prescribed medications, wellness check/care.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$ 202.88
Specialized:	\$ 202.88
Intensive:	\$ 202.88

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 to 9 months
Specialized Level	6 to 9 months
Intensive Level	60 to 90 days with step down to supportive/specialized services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level

Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level

Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	15 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes/Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

In 1990, the El Paso County Juvenile Justice Center, established the Challenge Program. The Challenge Program was intended to be the last resort for a juvenile, before being committed to the former Texas Youth Commission, (TYC) currently the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD). Challenge is designed as a leadership program coupled with a substance abuse treatment component that relies heavily on education, counseling and social development. This innovative and successful marriage of correction and treatment made the Challenge Academy one of the first of its type in the nation. A Full-Term Program with 5 Phases to include APECS (Assessment, Parenting, Educational advancement, Cognitive skill, Structure activities setup for future stabilization-for juvenile and family. Counseling Modalities to target the following:	
*Individual	*Family Counseling
*Group Counseling	*Forward Thinking
*Vocational Skills	*Boys' Council
*ART	*Girls' Circle
*Matrix Model	*Circles
*Living in Balance	*Social Skills
*Seeking Safety	*Health Relationships
*Cognitive Skills	*SEALS
* Targeted Case Management Services	

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy is designed for youth aged 14 to 17 who have been placed on probation. This program specifically targets those considered moderate to high risk for reoffending, especially those exhibiting behavioral issues such as poor decision-making, violent offenses, gang involvement, or negative peer associations. Additionally, it serves chronic or repeat offenders who require structured support and cannot effectively fulfill probation conditions within the community. These youth are the ideal candidates for placement in the program.

Challenge Academy is a long-term post-adjudication and aftercare program designed to reduce recidivism by providing a safe, secure, and therapeutic environment. This is accomplished through the implementation of evidence-based programming, including substance abuse treatment and education, life skills training, and educational and vocational certification, all aimed at nurturing the overall growth and development of our residents and their families.

The program aims to minimize recidivism by addressing criminogenic factors that influence behavior, thereby facilitating a successful reintegration into both the community and the home environment. We are committed to the continuous delivery and implementation of evidence-based programming and providing clinical services tailored to meet the individual needs of residents to ensure a smooth and appropriate transition back into the community.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with an IQ below 70 as programming is CBT based. Misdemeanor Offenses and low risk offenders. Youth with serious mental health issues such as Schizophrenia, Bipolar, Major Depressive Disorder (severe), psychotic disorders and/or psychosis that is not substance induced are not appropriate for placement.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare services are provided upon discharge from placement to facilitate reintegration. Aftercare services may include continued educational enrollment assistance, employment assistance, and continued follow ups (home/school) by Youth development coaches (JSO certified) and clinical caseworkers for continued support and guidance and service linkages. Aftercare support services in the form of support groups and individual sessions are also available.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) training has been provided to clinical supervisors, case managers and Juvenile Supervision Officers through the Karyn Purvis Institute at Texas Christian University (TCU). Challenge has 6 JSO and 1 Clinical Case Manager certified as TBRI Practitioners. All staff participate in annual trauma-informed care training, emphasizing the implementation of trauma-informed strategies as described in TBRI. This approach is complemented by the use of Motivational Interviewing and focuses on delivering strength-based services that encourage resilience and recovery within a safe environment. Additionally, the program incorporates strategies from the American Academy of Pediatrics' Reaching Teens initiative, which offers guidelines for creating a secure, trauma-informed, and resilience-oriented atmosphere.

Shoreline, Inc.
1220 Gregory St.
Taft, Texas 78390
Mark Jackson CEO
361-528-3356 EXT 1106
361-528-3356
361-528-3249

shorelinetreatmentcenter.com

Facility Director: Scott Kettey
Admissions Contact Person: Linda Martinez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 47 Males 47 Females
Age: 13-17 years Minimum IQ: at least 70 Minimum Reading Level: 5th grade level
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: No Does the facility offer GED testing: No
Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes If yes, what language(s): Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation Medical Services: On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? NO
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	270.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	once a week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 times a month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	Psychiatrist
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	<N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	yes, except for selected payors
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Must have diagnosis for substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Document aggression, those who have primary Psychiatric diagnosis, Sex offenders

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes we incorporate trauma informed care treatment into our treatment milieu

Victoria Regional Juvenile Justice Center
97 Foster Field Drive
Victoria, Texas 77904
lacuna@vctx.org
361-575-0399
361-575-6254

<https://www.vctx.org/page/juvenile.home>

Facility Director: Lynette Acuna
Admissions Contact Person: Christina Perez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 Males 24 Females
Age: 12 - 17.3 Minimum IQ: 72 Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes
Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency Medical Services: On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost: Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):
September 1, 2024 - August 31, 2025

Moderate:	N/A	Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized:	\$250	Specialized Level	9 months
Pregnant:	\$375	Intensive Level	N/A

September 1, 2025 - August 31, 2026

Moderate:	N/A	Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized:	\$295	Specialized Level	9 months
Pregnant:	\$375	Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a week	Licensed Professional Counselor
Group Therapy:	Five times a week	LPC, Trauma Focused CBT certified Para-professional
Family Therapy:	Once a month	Licensed Professional Counselor
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No**If yes, describe your program:**

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The age of referral should be 12–17 years old, with an IQ of at least 72 and a minimum 4th-grade reading level.

The program has a strong disciplinary approach that creates a foundation for behavioral rehabilitation. It uses a cognitive-behavioral approach to increase proactive thinking, identify patterns of delinquency, and decrease delinquent behaviors. The curriculum also includes substance abuse education and relapse prevention techniques.

Life skills classes educate youth on a variety of subjects, including health and wellness, nutrition, financial preparation and planning, career development, parenting and infant care, physical boundaries and healthy relationships, CPR/First Aid, hygiene, and self-esteem.

The program offers year-round schooling for credit recovery. Prior to completing the program, each youth meets with a Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan. The goal is to provide aftercare support for 90 days following release from the program.

Placement for pregnant females is available. The facility works closely with OB/GYN providers to prepare for childbirth and delivery. The facility nurse and JSO staff receive specialized training to accommodate pregnancy-related needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 12 or over 17.2 years of age; with an IQ less than 72; or unable to read at a 4th-grade level. Also excluded are youth with any diagnosis listed under TAC 343.100(64) for Serious Mental Illness, as well as diagnoses of intellectual disability, paranoia, and pervasive developmental disorder (autism). Additionally, youth with a history of fire setting or requiring sex offender treatment are not eligible.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Although transition placement is not offered, youth will meet with the academic Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan and receive aftercare support for 90 days following release from the program.

The youth's Residential JPO and counselor prepare them for the transition home by working with their family to identify internal and external triggers and steps to avoid the cycle of delinquency.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

No, every youth is assigned a Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC) and a Residential JPO (RJPO). The LPC provides individual, family, and group counseling sessions. All counselors are certified in Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT).

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Program

6400 Delta

El Paso, Texas 79905

lin.garcia@epcountytexas.gov

(915) 273-3491 (Ext: 2040)

(915) 273-3861

https://juv.epcountytx.com

Facility Director:

Arlette Franco

Admissions Contact Person:

Arlette Franco

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 8 Females

Age: 14 - 17 , regionalization youth 15-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Vocation(s)> Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? <Yes>

If yes, what is included? <What is included> Distribution of prescribed medications, wellness check/care.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$ 202.88
Specialized:	\$ 202.88
Intensive:	\$ 202.88

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 to 9 months
Specialized Level	6 to 9 months
Intensive Level	60 to 90 days with step down to supportive/specialized services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level

Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level

Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	15 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes/Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

In 1990, the El Paso County Juvenile Justice Center, established the Challenge Program. The Challenge Program was intended to be the last resort for a juvenile, before being committed to the former Texas Youth Commission, (TYC) currently the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD). Challenge is designed as a leadership program coupled with a substance abuse treatment component that relies heavily on education, counseling and social development. This innovative and successful marriage of correction and treatment made the Challenge Academy one of the first of its type in the nation. A Full-Term Program with 5 Phases to include APECS (Assessment, Parenting, Educational advancement, Cognitive skill, Structure activities setup for future stabilization-for juvenile and family. Counseling Modalities to target the following:	
*Individual	*Family Counseling
*Group Counseling	*Forward Thinking
*Vocational Skills	*Boys' Council
*ART	*Girls' Circle
*Matrix Model	*Circles
*Living in Balance	*Social Skills
*Seeking Safety	*Health Relationships
*Cognitive Skills	*SEALS
* Targeted Case Management Services	

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy is designed for youth aged 14 to 17 who have been placed on probation. This program specifically targets those considered moderate to high risk for reoffending, especially those exhibiting behavioral issues such as poor decision-making, violent offenses, gang involvement, or negative peer associations. Additionally, it serves chronic or repeat offenders who require structured support and cannot effectively fulfill probation conditions within the community. These youth are the ideal candidates for placement in the program.

Challenge Academy is a long-term post-adjudication and aftercare program designed to reduce recidivism by providing a safe, secure, and therapeutic environment. This is accomplished through the implementation of evidence-based programming, including substance abuse treatment and education, life skills training, and educational and vocational certification, all aimed at nurturing the overall growth and development of our residents and their families.

The program aims to minimize recidivism by addressing criminogenic factors that influence behavior, thereby facilitating a successful reintegration into both the community and the home environment. We are committed to the continuous delivery and implementation of evidence-based programming and providing clinical services tailored to meet the individual needs of residents to ensure a smooth and appropriate transition back into the community.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with an IQ below 70 as programming is CBT based. Misdemeanor Offenses and low risk offenders. Youth with serious mental health issues such as Schizophrenia, Bipolar, Major Depressive Disorder (severe), psychotic disorders and/or psychosis that is not substance induced are not appropriate for placement.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

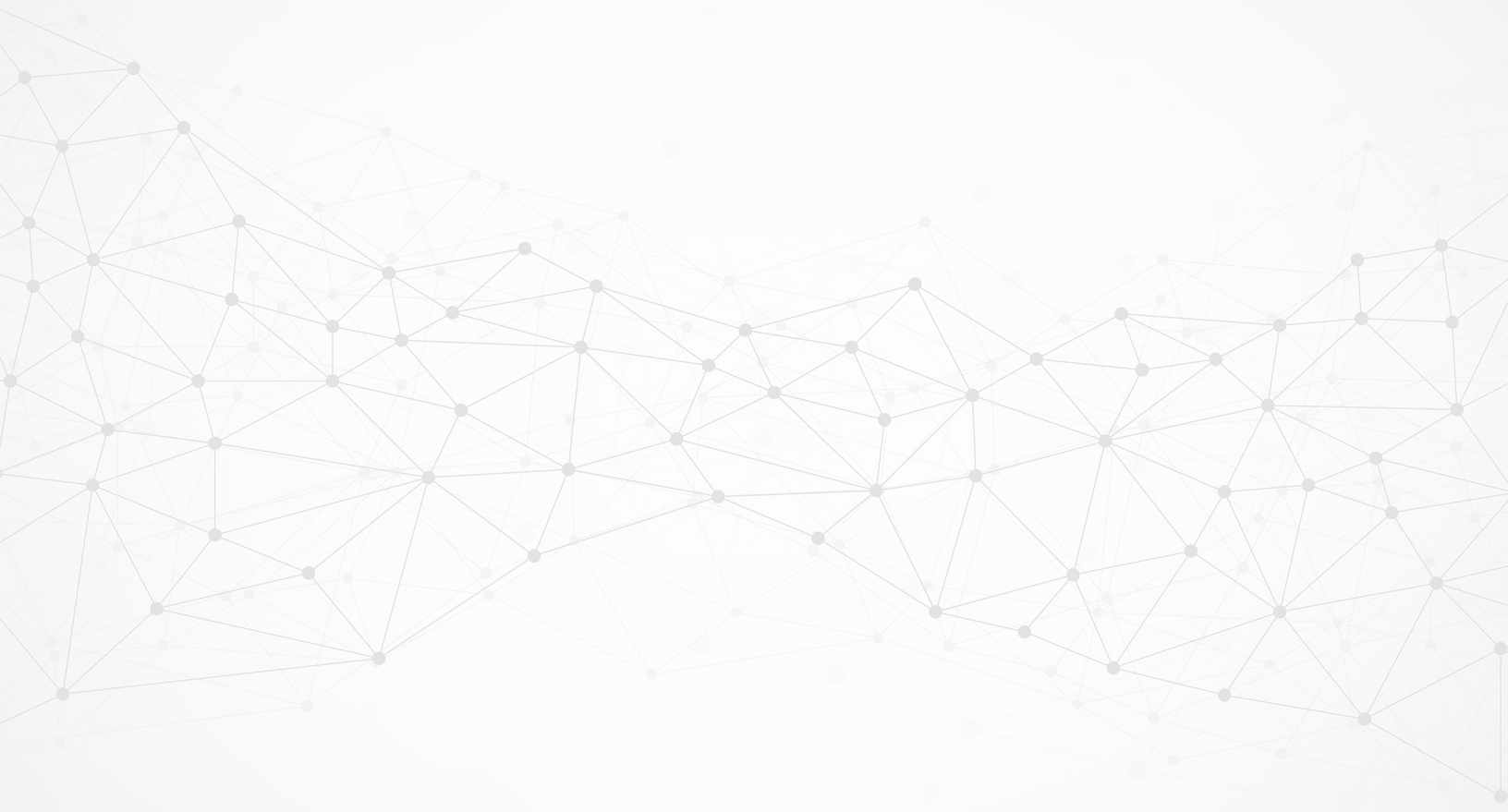
Yes, aftercare services are provided upon discharge from placement to facilitate reintegration. Aftercare services may include continued educational enrollment assistance, employment assistance, and continued follow ups (home/school) by Youth development coaches (JSO certified) and clinical caseworkers for continued support and guidance and service linkages. Aftercare support services in the form of support groups and individual sessions are also available.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) training has been provided to clinical supervisors, case managers and Juvenile Supervision Officers through the Karyn Purvis Institute at Texas Christian University (TCU). Challenge has 6 JSO and 1 Clinical Case Manager certified as TBRI Practitioners. All staff participate in annual trauma-informed care training, emphasizing the implementation of trauma-informed strategies as described in TBRI. This approach is complemented by the use of Motivational Interviewing and focuses on delivering strength-based services that encourage resilience and recovery within a safe environment. Additionally, the program incorporates strategies from the American Academy of Pediatrics' Reaching Teens initiative, which offers guidelines for creating a secure, trauma-informed, and resilience-oriented atmosphere.

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT



Amador R Rodriguez Academic & Vocational Center
2330 W US Hwy 77
San Benito, Texas 78586
LLTorres@co.cameron.tx.us
(956)361-3509
Fax Phone - None
www.cameroncountytexas.gov/ccjdd

Facility Director: Laura L. Torres
Admissions Contact Person: Laura L. Torres
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males 0 Females
Age: 14 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Building Trades
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? On-site LVN for sick calls and non-emergency doctor visits

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$225.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	One hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be increased to twice a week or decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I)
Group Therapy:	Two one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	One hour monthly, in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. As juvenile prepares to transition back to the community, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer

Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum. Including parent education meetings that incorporate the Strengthening Families curriculum and TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on Referral

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below-average cognitive functioning, moderate aggression, history of trauma, mild or no medication needs, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) Test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low cognitive functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnoses requiring controlled substances, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = Yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assistance with placement in an appropriate educational setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED obtained and assistance in seeking employment.

Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-Will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, or Training Administrator conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma. Effects of trauma, coping strategies, and how to address trauma to avoid re-traumatizing the juvenile. Empowering juveniles to build resilience and character. Our Mental Health Division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to the juveniles and their families. Individual Treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center
3621 Farm Road
San Antonio, Texas 78223
TLamprechtVasquez@bexar.org
210-335-1700
210-335-1722

Facility Director: Tamara L. Vasquez
Admissions Contact Person: Tamara L. Vasquez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Food Handlers Certification, OSHA-10 Certification, TABC Certification
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$277.37
Specialized:	\$277.37
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	6-9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and use this approach as the foundation for group sessions and daily interactions with residents.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT

Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and apply its principles in group sessions and daily interactions with residents.		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Complex Trauma • Emotion Dysregulation • Polysubstance Dependence • Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Charged with Sexual Offenses • Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ) • Active Psychosis • No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out-of-county placements.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) framework to guide the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices. This multi-tiered approach supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral development of all residents.

As part of this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma-informed model, to address complex trauma and promote behavioral change. All facility staff—including administrators,

supervisors, clinicians, and line staff—have been trained in DBT. Training was delivered over a two-year implementation phase, either in person or via video, by consultant Michelle Galletta, Ph.D.

The Clinical Manager, who has advanced training in DBT, provides onboarding instruction for new employees as well as ongoing training for the clinical team and facility staff. Additional support for Juvenile Supervision Officers (JSOs) is provided through assigned peer mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions.

The facility further integrates trauma-informed practices, including a softened physical environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Denton County Courage to Change- POST-Adjudication Program

210 S. Woodrow Lane

Denton, TX 76205

Brooke.Leird@dentoncounty.gov

940-349-2454

<https://www.dentoncounty.gov/564/Juvenile-Post-Adjudication>

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom Ervin- Mindi.Malcom@dentoncounty.gov
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 -Males 8 -Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish-speak staff, language line/interpreter
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes, if assessed by our in-house Juvenile Health team. If referred to another provider, the County pays.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	Daily	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	Weekly to Biweekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PMHNP
Other:	Weekly	Chaplain

Additional Details: Residents are also offered Animal-Assisted Therapy, DBT, EMDR, MRT and TF-CBT. Additionally, we utilize advocates for our residents that are survivors of human trafficking.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, but County pays cost of medication
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	LMHA-\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual counseling and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start Day Passes within the last 60 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the community with their families to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. We also have had staff attend trainings on TBRI and Mental Health First Aid. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. Additionally, our mental health team provides yearly trainings to our staff regarding mental health and the impact of trauma.

Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
Phone: 806.495.0266
Fax: 806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Breedlove/Samuel Juarez/Stacy Parker
mike.breedlove@cornerstoneprograms.com
samuel.juarez@cornerstoneprograms.com
stacy.parker@cornerstoneprograms.com

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males
Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Associate/Bachelor Degree Programs
& Online Certifications: HVAC, Welding, Business Administration, Electrical Engineering, Information Technology (IT) and other certifications through Ashworth College
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site Nursing/Contract Physician

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	\$300/\$330, \$360-SOTP
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist

Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager
Additional Details: GCRJC offers two levels of Specialized Programs. Youth in the lower level receive the aforementioned hours of treatment. Those placed in the higher-level Specialized Program will receive an additional session per week, either individual or group, based on the youth's specific needs. Program Structure: • Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily • Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly • Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level – SOTP

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Group Therapy:	One 50-minute session per week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, as determined by LSOTP, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Initial Sex Offender Assessment and Polygraph Testing	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S) & Certified Polygrapher
Additional Details: GCRJC offers a Sex Offender Therapy Program facilitated by a doctorate-level LSOTP-S, LPC-S. Youth who are adjudicated for sex offenses and court-ordered to complete a sex offender program participate in this program. An initial evaluation is conducted by the LSOTP-S to assess the individual needs and risk factors of each youth, allowing for the development of a personalized treatment plan. Polygraph testing is utilized to evaluate the youth's compliance with treatment and to identify any unreported sexual offenses. This tool helps ensure honesty, accountability, and supports treatment and supervision efforts by verifying compliance and identifying individual risks and needs. The duration of the Sex Offender Treatment Program is between 9-12 months, depending on the youth's needs and program compliance.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 Initial Appointment; \$85 Medication Management Follow-up

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

GCRJC is a secure, residential program primarily serving adjudicated youth from the West and Panhandle regions of Texas, while also contracting with juvenile probation departments across the state to provide treatment services. The program is designed for more sophisticated, repeat, and/or serious offenders, offering a diversion to TJJD (Texas Juvenile Justice Department). Our specialized tiers of treatment services provide a structured and integrative approach to address behavioral issues, with a focus on individual responsibility, correcting thinking errors, building empathy, and fostering self-direction.

Youth progress through the program by meeting expectations and advancing through a level system. To earn level promotions, youth must demonstrate appropriate behavior and decision-making. This system emphasizes personal responsibility, allowing the youth to set the pace of their own progress. Integral components of the program include pro-social skills development, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT), and moral development.

Given the program's target population, all youth admitted will be provided Specialized High Tier treatment services. Counseling services, including individual, group, and family counseling, will be provided by a Qualified Mental Health Provider as part of each youth's individualized treatment plan. These services will be tailored to meet individual needs, with frequency adjusted accordingly. The average length of stay in the program is 9 to 12 months, depending on the youth's acclimation and treatment needs.

The GCRJC Program is a 5-level behavior modification system, where rewards and privileges are earned when youth meet specified behavioral expectations.

Key program elements include:

Individualized Treatment Planning

Treatment planning begins at intake and continues throughout the youth's treatment process. Assessment and Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) reviews occur every 30 days to assess progress and determine if a youth should progress, be demoted, or remain at their current level. Individual goals are developed to address risk and protective factors, guiding treatment approaches and interventions.

Moral Reconnection Therapy (MRT)

MRT is a SAMHSA Evidence-Based program aimed at reducing recidivism by enhancing moral reasoning. The program focuses on the theory that thoughts, beliefs, and attitudes are the key determinants of behavior. MRT promotes better decision-making and moral reasoning.

Pro-Social Development

This is achieved through Core Groups led by case managers, where youth learn and model basic social skills. The groups focus on role-playing, encouraging positive peer interactions, and modeling appropriate behavior. As youth progress through the level system, they are expected to demonstrate higher proficiency in pro-social behavior.

Community Living

Youth are taught responsibility, accountability, and conflict resolution skills. They participate in daily and weekly chores, contributing to healthy living norms. Positive peer interactions, confronting unhealthy behaviors, and role modeling are integral to this aspect of the program.

Specialized Treatment

Upon assessment, each youth receives an individualized treatment plan that reflects their specific needs and risk factors. Therapeutic interventions include individual, group, and family counseling, using modalities such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT), and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT). Treatment programming is determined by factors such as the frequency, duration, and risk of substance use, mental health symptoms, criminal behavior, elopement risk, family dynamics, and past trauma.

Group therapy sessions include:

- Moral Reconciliation Therapy
- Aggression Replacement Training
- Life Skills Development
- Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
- Behavior Groups

For youth assigned to Sex Offender Therapy, specialized group and individual therapy is provided, along with Trauma-Focused CBT and EMDR.

Therapeutic Activities

Residents engage in various activities aimed at developing self-efficacy, including participation in reward-based activities in the GIT reward room, community service projects, and Student Council. Youth are given program assignments that encourage self-reflection on their criminal history, help them understand the effects of their actions, and increase victim awareness. These activities allow youth to make amends and rebuild relationships damaged by their criminal behavior.

Educational Services

Educational services are provided through the Paint Rock Independent School District, with a focus on special education. GCRJC offers GED preparatory services and is an approved GED proctor site.

Vocational/Secondary Education/Life Skills

Through a partnership with Ashworth College, youth who have obtained their high school diploma or GED can take college courses. Ashworth also provides online vocational certification programs and life skills training.

Transition Services

Transition planning begins in the final 60-90 days of a youth's program. The respective case manager works with the youth, along with the MDT, to plan for reintegration into the home and community. During this time, the Qualified Mental Health Provider (QMHP) and case manager conduct family reintegration group sessions with parents or guardians and the youth. These sessions educate and prepare both the youth and their family for re-entry, covering topics such as expectations, coping skills, and community resources.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth who require support in managing behaviors and emotions, developing social skills, receiving positive redirection, and finding pro-social role models. Those who are eager to learn and committed to making positive changes typically excel at GCRJC and during their transition back into the community.

Program Criteria

- Regional/Diversion Youth: Youth who may have been unsuccessfully discharged from non-secure or secure placements.
- Youth with IQ of 70 and above (evaluated on a case-by-case basis).
- Dual Diagnosis/Co-Occurring Disorders: Youth with both mental health and substance abuse diagnoses.
- Youth Adjudicated for Sex Offenses: Includes youth with a history of sexual offenses.
- Aggravated Robbery/Aggression/Aggravated Assault: Evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
- Youth with a Trauma History: Youth who have experienced significant trauma.
- Youth on Psychotropic Medication: Youth currently prescribed psychotropic medication.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Reactive Attachment Disorder, or those on the Autism Spectrum may not be a good fit for the program. Additionally, youth who are actively homicidal or suicidal, or those requiring CPAP machines, other electronic medical devices, or insulin are not suitable for placement at GCRJC. Youth who need acute medical or psychiatric services requiring 24-hour care, including those who are actively suicidal, are not appropriate for the program.

Minimum IQ and reading levels are assessed on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

GCRJC utilizes Trauma-Informed Care to create a trauma-focused milieu that recognizes and addresses each youth's trauma history while delivering high-quality programming, treatment, and sensitive staff interactions. All employees, including line staff, receive Trauma-Informed Care training during their orientation, facilitated by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPCs).

Therapy at GCRJC is primarily based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, a trauma-focused program, supplemented with techniques from Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), and Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT). These integrative approaches are tailored to meet the individual needs of each youth.

Additionally, we provide therapeutic interventions for youth who have experienced trauma and abuse, including those dealing with Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). All therapists are trained in Trauma-Based CBT and are required to complete ongoing Continuing Education Units (CEUs) to stay current in best practices.

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas 75020

hawthorned@co.grayson.tx.us

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

<https://gcdjs.com>

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Katelin Burton

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No

If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2-3 per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As required	MD, DO, PMHNP
Other:	As required	Occupational Therapist
Additional Details: We provide occupational therapy based on the needs of the youth. We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with area universities to offer internship opportunities to graduate students in clinical programs		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 for initial visits \$115 for follow-up visits

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No
If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment are served in a highly structured, secure residential facility. The program prioritizes safety, structure, and individualized care to promote long-term rehabilitation. Our treatment and rehabilitation services are designed to address the unique needs of each resident by providing a structured, supportive, and therapeutic environment. We recognize that behavioral challenges often stem from deeper underlying issues, and our approach focuses on accountability, personal growth, and skill development to promote lasting success.

Our multidisciplinary team works closely with each resident to identify strengths, challenges, and goals, creating a personalized treatment plan that incorporates individual, group, and family counseling, education, and life skills training. By emphasizing emotional regulation, decision-making, healthy relationships, and personal responsibility, we equip youth with the tools necessary to make positive choices, build resilience, and successfully reintegrate into their communities.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

The youth exhibits a pattern of severe or aggressive assaultive behaviors in juvenile detention and/or past placements. Requires intensive or complex medical care. May not have sufficient time to complete program services due to aging out or supervision expiration.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

The therapist and case manager will assist the home county with post-placement treatment planning.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Grayson County Department of Juvenile Services integrates Trust-Based Relational Intervention® (TBRI®) into its programs to support the rehabilitation and well-being of youth. All staff—including support, administrative, and line staff—are trained in TBRI, with new employees receiving initial training and existing staff participating in ongoing refresher courses. Additionally, several therapeutic staff are trained in trauma-informed approaches such as EMDR and TF-CBT. The department aims to have approximately 20% of its staff certified as TBRI practitioners.

Bell County Juvenile Services IMPACT Academy
4800 East Rancier Avenue
Killeen, TX 76543
Deionesha.Lenoir@bellcounty.texas.gov
254-618-4232

https://bellcountytexas.com/departments/juvenile_probation/index.php

Facility Director: Deionesha Lenoir
Admissions Contact Person: Deionesha Lenoir
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males 0 Females
Age: 14-18 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Food Handlers, CPR/First Aid, Mental Health First Aid
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA(s)
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Those not covered by private insurance

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275/day
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1-2/weekly	LPC/LCDC
Group Therapy:	2-3/weekly	LPC/LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1 weekly/as needed	MD
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: 4-5 weekly cognitive educational groups with professional staff, community partners, and the Teen and Police Service (TAPS) Program. Additional services include family engagement activities, job training and placement, on/off-site furloughs, and enrichment activities/trips.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Adjudicated (Felony Conduct only) males age 15-17 • Moderate & high-risk youth (Based on PACT scores) • IQ 80 above (negotiable pending interview with Staff Clinician) • Multiple and/or felony level referrals • Mild to moderate substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Low-Risk Youth (based on PACT scores) • Primary offense = sexual offense • Severe substance use • Actively suicidal or experiencing psychotic symptoms • Youth in CPS Custody

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

• Aftercare supervision • Re-Entry Services during and up to 90 days post placement

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Step Up Texas All staff are trained to include line staff initially and follow-up Staff are trained in person and virtually

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center

4700 Community Blvd.

McKinney, TX 75071

Facility Administrator email: asibley@co.collin.tx.us

Phone: 972-547-5400

Fax: 972-547-5409

<https://www.collincountytx.gov/Courts/Juvenile-Probation/juvenile-detention-center>

Facility Director: Anne Sibley, Detention Superintendent

Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest, Interim Director

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females

Age: 10 to 17 Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Any medical issues handled in the facility are included, while any medical issues sent out of the facility are the responsibility of the contracting county

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 Months
Specialized Level	9-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, medications not included in daily rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pre-Adjudication only

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavior modification. Children in need of specialized treatment for offenses involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically, youth with frequent and recurring suicidal ideation, suicide attempts, and youth with an I.Q. below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community-based supports for ongoing services.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All facility staff, including senior level management have been trained in Trauma-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvis Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program

2310 W US Hwy 77

San Benito, Texas 78586

LLTorres@co.cameron.tx.us

(956)361-3509

Fax Phone - none

www.cameroncountytexas.gov/ccjdd

Facility Director:

Laura L. Torres

Admissions Contact Person:

Laura L. Torres

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 0 Males

16 Females

Age: 14 - 17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Building Trades

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? on-site LVN for sick calls and doctor visits (non-emergency)

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$225.00
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	30 day evaluation for possible reclassification to moderate rate for remaining 5 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be increased to twice a week or decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I)
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. As juvenile prepares to transition back to the community, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on Referral

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NO.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below-average level of functioning; moderate levels of aggression; history of trauma; mild or no medication regimen; and academic performance one to two grade levels behind, qualifying the individual to take advantage of in-house General Educational Development (GED) instruction and testing (requires a court order and a minimum age of 16).

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ; multiple mental health diagnoses requiring controlled substances; current suicidal ideations; hospitalization within 30 days prior to placement for a suicide attempt; high-dose or multiple medication regimens; sexual deviations; and adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In-County Referrals: Yes — aftercare supervision and counseling are provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile with transitioning back into the community. Support includes appropriate placement in an educational setting to continue working toward a diploma, enrollment in college if a GED has been obtained, and assistance with seeking employment.

Out-of-County Referrals: An LCDC/LCDC-I will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days following completion of the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to maintain the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, or Training Administrator conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, understand its effects, teach coping skills, address trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juveniles, and empower juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our Mental Health Division utilizes several evidence-based curricula when providing treatment to juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and tailored to their specific needs.

Letot Residential Treatment Center

10503 Denton Dr.

Dallas, TX 75220

Leah.Probst@dallascounty.org

214-689-5300 Phone

214-689-5340 Fax

dallascounty.org/departments/juvenile/letot-residential

Facility Director:

Leah Probst

Admissions Contact Person:

Jose Baylon

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Non-Secure Facility

Capacity: 96 Females

Age: 13 – 17 years old

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Culinary Arts, Computer Coding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$140.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 Months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: DBT skills group two hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC

Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. DBT skills groups 2 hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP/ASOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in sessions four days a week, provided by a LSOTP. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13 to 17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, females at risk for sexual exploitation, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment or school. Youth at risk for sexual exploitation. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13 to 17. Youth with an IQ below 70. Youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing severe mental health issues. Youth who are not committed to treatment and whose families are unwilling to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who connect youth with appropriate community services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma-informed model as well as the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) model in our program. Juvenile Residential Officers, Supervisors, Clinical and Education staff, Probation Officers, and Administrators have all received training in Trauma-Informed Care and the DBT framework and skills. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback, and practice.

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
Virginia.Martinez@traviscountytexas.gov
2515 S. Congress Ave
Austin, Tx 78704
512) 854-7000

<https://www.tcjjuvenileprobation.org/en/services/secure-programs>

Facility Director: Frederick Wilson
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair, Barista training (Rotating as available)
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Medical services are designed to address the overall physical health and psychiatric needs of youth. These services comply with legal, ethical, and clinical standards for correctional healthcare and include intake screening, routine medical care, emergency care, medication administration, dental and vision services as needed, health education, coordination with outside providers, confidentiality, and informed consent.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 - 12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

We can accommodate up to 20 regional youth.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety including youth with problematic sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare or transitional placement post-discharge, as youth return to their home jurisdictions outside of Travis County. However, as part of our placement program, we collaborate with multidisciplinary professionals—including representatives from the sending county and the youth's parents—to address aftercare and post-placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma-Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum, taught by an approved Trauma-Informed Care trainer. Youth requiring more intensive trauma intervention, as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician, can receive evidence-based treatments, including Trauma-Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy, during their time in the program.

Pegasus Schools, Inc.
896 Robin Ranch Road
Lockhart, TX 78644
eric.dehoyos@pegasusschool.net
512-432-1621
512-398-2760
www.pegasusschool.net

Facility Director: Keith Bradbury, Program Director
Admissions Contact Person: Keith Bradbury
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center

Capacity: 200 Males 0 Females

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70>

Minimum Reading Level: 1st

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>

Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>

Agency Status: Non-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No

If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a month	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once a month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	M.D.
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: If needed, we also provide chemical dependency counseling, anger management counseling, and trauma counseling.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pegasus Schools, Inc. provides sexual behavior treatment for males ages 10-17 while also providing and experiential program. We offer secondary treatment modalities of chemical dependency counseling, anger management counseling, and trauma counseling.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Males between the ages of 10-17 who exhibit sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

IQ below 70, diagnosis of psychosis, runaways (especially from previous placements), extreme physical aggression, history of suicidal attempts/ideations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We can provide placement for youth who have reached parole status but may still be in need of sexual behavior treatment and a non-secure placement.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?** Trust-Based Relational Intervention
- If yes, which staff have been trained?** All staff. **Are line staff trained?** Yes.
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?** In staff meetings.
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?** Already do.
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?** None

ROCKDALE ACADEMY
696 N. FM 487
ROCKDALE, TX 76567
Cruzbeth.Hernandez@youthopportunity.com
512-446-3930
512-446-3694

<https://www.youthopportunity.com/youth-opportunity-locations/rockdale-youth-academy>

Facility Director: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Admissions Contact Person: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 65 Males

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Psychiatric Services, but medications costs are not.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	335.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	At least 1X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5 X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X Monthly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	Liscened and certified mental health medical professionals
Other:	Sexual Behavior Treatment Minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as needed as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet the youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is provided by Christina Easley, APRN, CPNP. Sexual behavior treatment may take up to 12 months.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site, cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court-ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment, including anger management, substance use treatment, management of mental health diagnoses, medication management, and addressing issues related to sex trafficking and sexual behavior.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles requiring treatment for chronic mental health disorders—such as schizophrenia, psychosis, or depression with suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization—are not appropriate candidates for these services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists provide guidance and support on aftercare as youth transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and assistance in helping families locate ongoing services for their child upon returning home.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have implemented a trauma-informed care model at Rockdale Academy. All staff—including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers—are required to attend an 8-hour trauma-informed care training conducted by a certified instructor prior to any contact with youth.

The Oaks Brownwood
800 FM 3254
Brownwood, Texas 76801
Lauren.Baglietto@rop.com/ Kent.Moe@rop.com
325-203-0075/303-888-1396

theoaksbrownwood.com

Facility Director: Lauren Baglietto, Program Director
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Sheehan & Alicia Davis
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 113 Males 0 Females
Age: 14-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** all
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** ServeSafe food handler,
 Culinary arts, 1st Aid/CPR, Homesteading, Basic OSHA
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Routine medical, dental and vision care

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$295.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-8Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2-4 hours per week	Licensed Professional Counselors
Group Therapy:	5 hours per week	Licensed Professional Counselors
Family Therapy:	1 hour per month	Licensed Professional Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	2-4 hours upon admission	Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
Other:	40 hours CBT Groups (PSD/POC)	Licensed Professional Counselors
Additional Details: Ms Sykes comes once per month for a full day (7-8 hours) she conducts initial med evaluations, then med reviews for all medicated youth. She is local to Brownwood and makes additional visits based as needed. This schedule is based on 32-35 youth. As the population increases her schedule will be adjusted as well.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly, PRN and upon intake	Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Not Applicable, open to the possibility

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The typical student is 16.4, with significant delinquent histories, substance abuse, negative peer association, and aggression including gun charges. Often, they struggle with authority, following rules and laws, and have a pattern of criminal thinking. The Oaks accepts youth with multiple adjudications, most Mental Health conditions, Substance abuse disorder, overage/under credit school histories and youth with multiple placement failures.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Capitol cases include murder, recent or persistent violent acts in previous placement, recent homicidal or suicidal behavior, schizophrenia, active psychosis, and Severe Learning Intellectual Capacity. We review every youth's academic record for their appropriateness in our programs. Some districts classify severe learning incapacity as a condition that is very difficult to serve as it requires a very small learning environment with one-to-one aid. That said, we have successfully served youth with that condition in the past. Certain personality disorders such as border line personality disorder will trigger an interview with a Mental Health Professional if otherwise acceptable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not currently but actively pursuing these opportunities.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented? Think Trauma
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line staff trained? All staff are trained in Think Trauma
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? We provide direct instruction to Deliver Think Trauma.
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program? Although we use think trauma, we are open to other modalities into programing
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care? No Barriers

ROP utilizes Think Trauma, which is a skill-based curriculum designed for front line Juvenile Justice staff. This is conducted during pre-service and through annual in-service training as well.

Van Zandt County Juvenile Multi-Youth Service Center

323 E Garland

Grand Saline, TX 75140

903-962-6292

903-962-6413

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Grisham
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 8 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3 Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):**
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: Other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	215
Specialized:	215
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	PH-D
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:		
Group Therapy:		

Family Therapy:		
Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Texas Model, LPC's and all departmental employee's Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator

Victoria Regional Juvenile Justice Center
97 Foster Field Drive
Victoria, Texas 77904
lacuna@vctx.org
361-575-0399
361-575-6254

<https://www.vctx.org/page/juvenile.home>

Facility Director: Lynette Acuna
Admissions Contact Person: Christina Perez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 Males 24 Females
Age: 12 - 17.3 Minimum IQ: 72 Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes
Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency Medical Services: On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost: Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):
September 1, 2024 - August 31, 2025

Moderate:	N/A	Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized:	\$250	Specialized Level	9 months
Pregnant:	\$375	Intensive Level	N/A

September 1, 2025 - August 31, 2026

Moderate:	N/A	Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized:	\$295	Specialized Level	9 months
Pregnant:	\$375	Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a week	Licensed Professional Counselor
Group Therapy:	Five times a week	LPC, Trauma Focused CBT certified Para-professional
Family Therapy:	Once a month	Licensed Professional Counselor
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No**If yes, describe your program:**

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The age of referral should be 12–17 years old, with an IQ of at least 72 and a minimum 4th-grade reading level.

The program has a strong disciplinary approach that creates a foundation for behavioral rehabilitation. It uses a cognitive-behavioral approach to increase proactive thinking, identify patterns of delinquency, and decrease delinquent behaviors. The curriculum also includes substance abuse education and relapse prevention techniques.

Life skills classes educate youth on a variety of subjects, including health and wellness, nutrition, financial preparation and planning, career development, parenting and infant care, physical boundaries and healthy relationships, CPR/First Aid, hygiene, and self-esteem.

The program offers year-round schooling for credit recovery. Prior to completing the program, each youth meets with a Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan. The goal is to provide aftercare support for 90 days following release from the program.

Placement for pregnant females is available. The facility works closely with OB/GYN providers to prepare for childbirth and delivery. The facility nurse and JSO staff receive specialized training to accommodate pregnancy-related needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 12 or over 17.2 years of age; with an IQ less than 72; or unable to read at a 4th-grade level. Also excluded are youth with any diagnosis listed under TAC 343.100(64) for Serious Mental Illness, as well as diagnoses of intellectual disability, paranoia, and pervasive developmental disorder (autism). Additionally, youth with a history of fire setting or requiring sex offender treatment are not eligible.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Although transition placement is not offered, youth will meet with the academic Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan and receive aftercare support for 90 days following release from the program.

The youth's Residential JPO and counselor prepare them for the transition home by working with their family to identify internal and external triggers and steps to avoid the cycle of delinquency.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

No, every youth is assigned a Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC) and a Residential JPO (RJPO). The LPC provides individual, family, and group counseling sessions. All counselors are certified in Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT).

Youth Center of the High Plains
9300 South Georgia Amarillo, TX 79118
jared.beukelman@randallcounty.gov
806-468-5700
806-468-5713
www.rcjj.org

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males and 8 Females

Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Routine medical care will be provided within the facility. All other dental, medical, mental health, psychological testing, prescription medications, and laboratory services will be billed to the placing county.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW

Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The program is geared for the more sophisticated, repeat and/or serious offender as a diversion to TJJD. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors and building empathy. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our potential.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our

potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT). The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

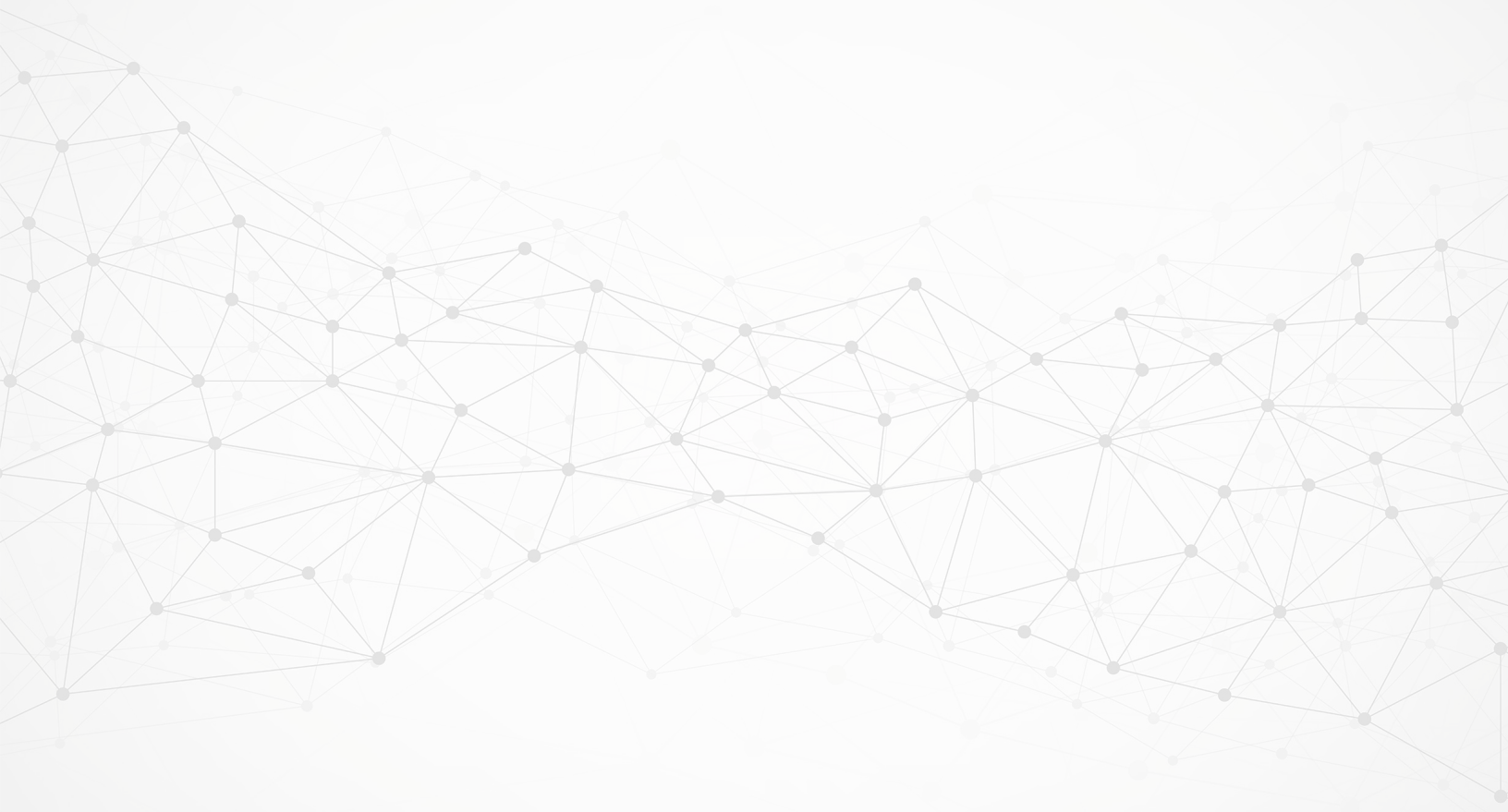
Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma informed care

model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma informed approach.

TRAFFICKED



Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center
3621 Farm Road
San Antonio, Texas 78223
TLamprechtVasquez@bexar.org
210-335-1700
210-335-1722

Facility Director: Tamara L. Vasquez
Admissions Contact Person: Tamara L. Vasquez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Food Handlers Certification, OSHA-10 Certification, TABC Certification
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$277.37
Specialized:	\$277.37
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	6-9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and use this approach as the foundation for group sessions and daily interactions with residents.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT

Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and apply its principles in group sessions and daily interactions with residents.		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Complex Trauma • Emotion Dysregulation • Polysubstance Dependence • Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Charged with Sexual Offenses • Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ) • Active Psychosis • No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out-of-county placements.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) framework to guide the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices. This multi-tiered approach supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral development of all residents.

As part of this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma-informed model, to address complex trauma and promote behavioral change. All facility staff—including administrators,

supervisors, clinicians, and line staff—have been trained in DBT. Training was delivered over a two-year implementation phase, either in person or via video, by consultant Michelle Galletta, Ph.D.

The Clinical Manager, who has advanced training in DBT, provides onboarding instruction for new employees as well as ongoing training for the clinical team and facility staff. Additional support for Juvenile Supervision Officers (JSOs) is provided through assigned peer mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions.

The facility further integrates trauma-informed practices, including a softened physical environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Denton County Courage to Change- POST-Adjudication Program

210 S. Woodrow Lane

Denton, TX 76205

Brooke.Leird@dentoncounty.gov

940-349-2454

<https://www.dentoncounty.gov/564/Juvenile-Post-Adjudication>

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom Ervin- Mindi.Malcom@dentoncounty.gov
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 -Males 8 -Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish-speak staff, language line/interpreter
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes, if assessed by our in-house Juvenile Health team. If referred to another provider, the County pays.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	Daily	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	Weekly to Biweekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PMHNP
Other:	Weekly	Chaplain

Additional Details: Residents are also offered Animal-Assisted Therapy, DBT, EMDR, MRT and TF-CBT. Additionally, we utilize advocates for our residents that are survivors of human trafficking.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, but County pays cost of medication
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	LMHA-\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual counseling and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start Day Passes within the last 60 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the community with their families to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. We also have had staff attend trainings on TBRI and Mental Health First Aid. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. Additionally, our mental health team provides yearly trainings to our staff regarding mental health and the impact of trauma.

Letot Residential Treatment Center

10503 Denton Dr.

Dallas, TX 75220

Leah.Probst@dallascounty.org

214-689-5300 Phone

214-689-5340 Fax

dallascounty.org/departments/juvenile/letot-residential

Facility Director:

Leah Probst

Admissions Contact Person:

Jose Baylon

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Non-Secure Facility

Capacity: 96 Females

Age: 13 – 17 years old

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Culinary Arts, Computer Coding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$140.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 Months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: DBT skills group two hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC

Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. DBT skills groups 2 hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP/ASOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in sessions four days a week, provided by a LSOTP. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13 to 17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, females at risk for sexual exploitation, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment or school. Youth at risk for sexual exploitation. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13 to 17. Youth with an IQ below 70. Youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing severe mental health issues. Youth who are not committed to treatment and whose families are unwilling to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who connect youth with appropriate community services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma-informed model as well as the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) model in our program. Juvenile Residential Officers, Supervisors, Clinical and Education staff, Probation Officers, and Administrators have all received training in Trauma-Informed Care and the DBT framework and skills. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback, and practice.

Nueces County Justice Academy
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
admissions.juv@nuecescountytexas.gov
Phone 361- 561- 6097
Fax 361- 561- 6040

<https://www.nuecesco.com/courts/juvenile-justice-center/juvenile-residential-facility>

Facility Director: Matthew L. Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Jerri Henry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males 08 Females
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry, Cosmetology
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Routine medical and psychiatric appointments

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$103.03
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/ Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A (Unknown)

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes**If yes, describe your program:**

We have a residential expansion program for boys and girls ages 14 to 17. We provide vocational training and GED instruction for all juveniles in the program. Our local independent school district provides traditional school services. Our vocational programs include a 12-month (year-round) carpentry program with college credit for anyone 16 years and older. The cosmetology program is also 12 months, allowing participants to complete either barbering or cosmetology certification. We also offer a music vocation program where juveniles can learn to create and produce music.

General medical and psychiatric services, including basic medication management, are provided on-site. In addition, we offer mental health, trauma, and substance abuse treatment based on the individual needs of each juvenile. The recommended length of stay in the program is 15 months to accommodate the completion of vocational certificates and state board licensing requirements.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

We serve juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs, and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females identified as being at risk for or victims of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit from our trauma program tailored specifically to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Resources, Inc. for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Resources begins working with the family three months prior to discharge and continues support for up to six months after placement.

For out-of-county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on each resident. Caseworkers collaborate with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home. Virtual aftercare services can be provided for a limited time following graduation from the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, we use Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained in this approach. We utilize TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU. Additionally, we have three TBRI practitioners on staff.

ROCKDALE ACADEMY
696 N. FM 487
ROCKDALE, TX 76567
Cruzbeth.Hernandez@youthopportunity.com
512-446-3930
512-446-3694

<https://www.youthopportunity.com/youth-opportunity-locations/rockdale-youth-academy>

Facility Director: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Admissions Contact Person: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 65 Males

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Psychiatric Services, but medications costs are not.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	335.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	At least 1X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5 X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X Monthly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	Liscened and certified mental health medical professionals
Other:	Sexual Behavior Treatment Minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as needed as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet the youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is provided by Christina Easley, APRN, CPNP. Sexual behavior treatment may take up to 12 months.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site, cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court-ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment, including anger management, substance use treatment, management of mental health diagnoses, medication management, and addressing issues related to sex trafficking and sexual behavior.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles requiring treatment for chronic mental health disorders—such as schizophrenia, psychosis, or depression with suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization—are not appropriate candidates for these services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists provide guidance and support on aftercare as youth transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and assistance in helping families locate ongoing services for their child upon returning home.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have implemented a trauma-informed care model at Rockdale Academy. All staff—including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers—are required to attend an 8-hour trauma-informed care training conducted by a certified instructor prior to any contact with youth.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes/No>>

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<number>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit?

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

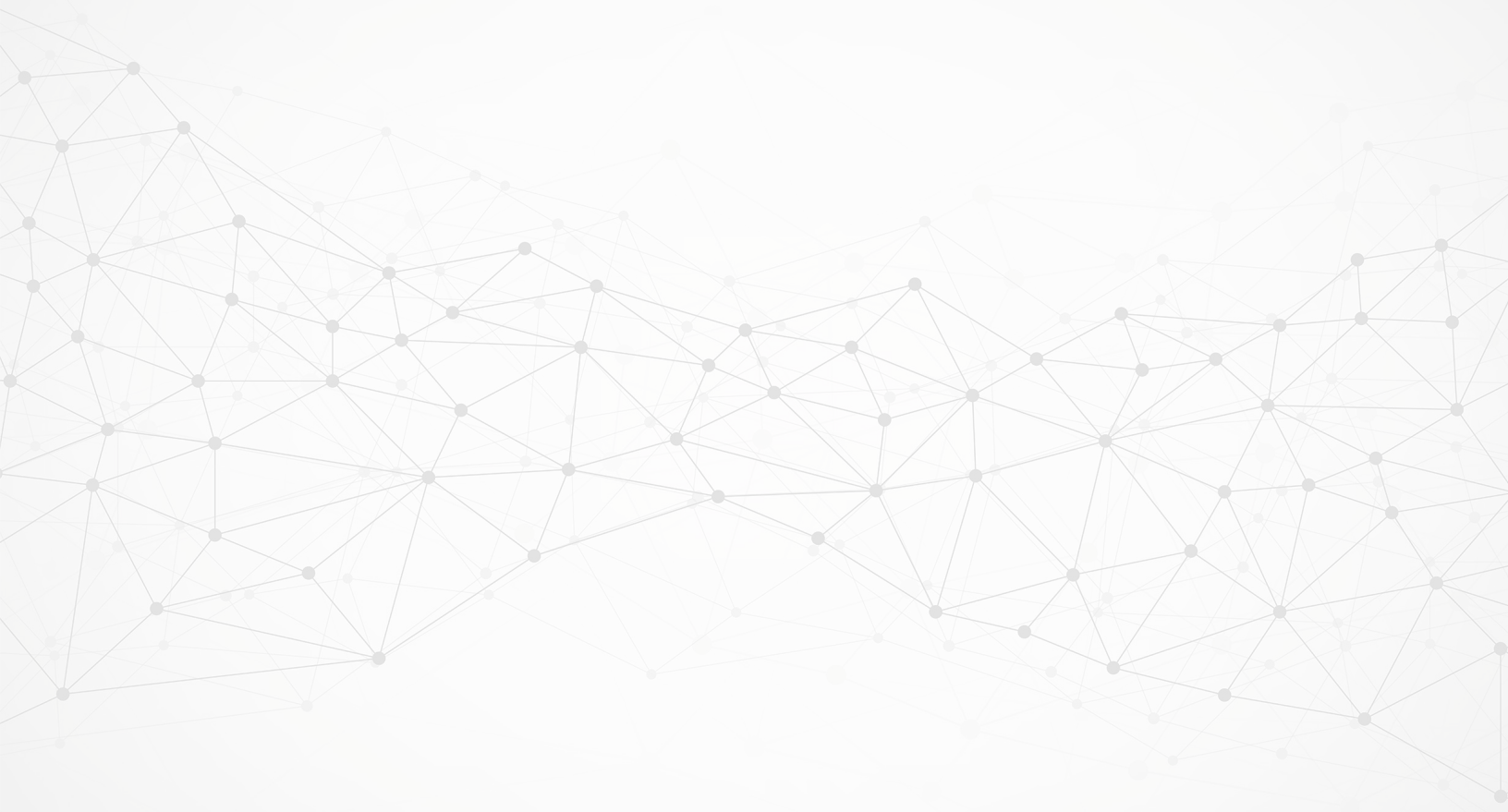
Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Kudos Section

<<Narrative>>

VIOLENT OFFENDERS



Harris County Leadership Academy QUEST
9120 Katy Hockley Road
Katy, Texas 77493

713-222-4600

<https://hcjpd.harriscountytexas.gov>

Facility Director: Caroline Davila
Admissions Contact Person: Jennifer Derouen, MA
regionalizationapplication@hcjpd.hctx.net
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 64 Males 0
Age: 14 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - TEA Approved
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	Master Level therapist, LMFT Intern, LMFT, LPC Intern, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	2 x week	Master Level therapist, LMFT Intern, LMFT, LPC Intern, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	2 x month, weekly if necessary	Master Level therapist, LMFT Intern, LMFT, LPC Intern, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly, or as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

The QUEST program is located in the Harris County Leadership Academy (HCLA). Staff deliver comprehensive intensive therapeutic services to teens whose failure to respond to standard treatment and their continued serious offenses have warranted their placement in this 36 week treatment program. QUEST seeks to rehabilitate youth by focusing on helping youth understand interpersonal processes, acquire social skills, and improve normative social connections, while keeping TJJD eligible youth, close to home and connected to their family.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Voices/Displays a willingness for treatment
IQ level and critical thinking skills to maximum benefit of group and individual therapy
Aggravated charges

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, who are currently on precautions (they need stabilization), and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes. We use both Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TFCBT) within the Quest program. All staff have a basic understanding of both of these models with our line-staff receiving more training and follow-up on a regular basis. We also have a behavioral specialist housed in the facility that provides one-on-one training and serves as a point of contact for staff questions.

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
Virginia.Martinez@traviscountytexas.gov
2515 S. Congress Ave
Austin, Tx 78704
512) 854-7000

<https://www.tcjjuvenileprobation.org/en/services/secure-programs>

Facility Director: Frederick Wilson
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair, Barista training (Rotating as available)
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Medical services are designed to address the overall physical health and psychiatric needs of youth. These services comply with legal, ethical, and clinical standards for correctional healthcare and include intake screening, routine medical care, emergency care, medication administration, dental and vision services as needed, health education, coordination with outside providers, confidentiality, and informed consent.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 - 12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

We can accommodate up to 20 regional youth.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety including youth with problematic sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare or transitional placement post-discharge, as youth return to their home jurisdictions outside of Travis County. However, as part of our placement program, we collaborate with multidisciplinary professionals—including representatives from the sending county and the youth's parents—to address aftercare and post-placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma-Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum, taught by an approved Trauma-Informed Care trainer. Youth requiring more intensive trauma intervention, as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician, can receive evidence-based treatments, including Trauma-Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy, during their time in the program.

ROCKDALE ACADEMY
696 N. FM 487
ROCKDALE, TX 76567
Cruzbeth.Hernandez@youthopportunity.com
512-446-3930
512-446-3694

<https://www.youthopportunity.com/youth-opportunity-locations/rockdale-youth-academy>

Facility Director: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Admissions Contact Person: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 65 Males

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Psychiatric Services, but medications costs are not.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	335.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	At least 1X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5 X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X Monthly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	Liscened and certified mental health medical professionals
Other:	Sexual Behavior Treatment Minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as needed as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet the youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is provided by Christina Easley, APRN, CPNP. Sexual behavior treatment may take up to 12 months.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site, cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court-ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment, including anger management, substance use treatment, management of mental health diagnoses, medication management, and addressing issues related to sex trafficking and sexual behavior.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles requiring treatment for chronic mental health disorders—such as schizophrenia, psychosis, or depression with suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization—are not appropriate candidates for these services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists provide guidance and support on aftercare as youth transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and assistance in helping families locate ongoing services for their child upon returning home.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have implemented a trauma-informed care model at Rockdale Academy. All staff—including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers—are required to attend an 8-hour trauma-informed care training conducted by a certified instructor prior to any contact with youth.

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Program

6400 Delta

El Paso, Texas 79905

lin.garcia@epcountytexas.gov

(915) 273-3491 (Ext: 2040)

(915) 273-3861

https://juv.epcountytx.com

Facility Director:

Arlette Franco

Admissions Contact Person:

Arlette Franco

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 8 Females

Age: 14 - 17 , regionalization youth 15-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Vocation(s)> Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? <Yes>

If yes, what is included? <What is included> Distribution of prescribed medications, wellness check/care.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$ 202.88
Specialized:	\$ 202.88
Intensive:	\$ 202.88

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 to 9 months
Specialized Level	6 to 9 months
Intensive Level	60 to 90 days with step down to supportive/specialized services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level

Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level

Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	15 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes/Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

In 1990, the El Paso County Juvenile Justice Center, established the Challenge Program. The Challenge Program was intended to be the last resort for a juvenile, before being committed to the former Texas Youth Commission, (TYC) currently the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD). Challenge is designed as a leadership program coupled with a substance abuse treatment component that relies heavily on education, counseling and social development. This innovative and successful marriage of correction and treatment made the Challenge Academy one of the first of its type in the nation. A Full-Term Program with 5 Phases to include APECS (Assessment, Parenting, Educational advancement, Cognitive skill, Structure activities setup for future stabilization-for juvenile and family. Counseling Modalities to target the following:	
*Individual	*Family Counseling
*Group Counseling	*Forward Thinking
*Vocational Skills	*Boys' Council
*ART	*Girls' Circle
*Matrix Model	*Circles
*Living in Balance	*Social Skills
*Seeking Safety	*Health Relationships
*Cognitive Skills	*SEALS
* Targeted Case Management Services	

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy is designed for youth aged 14 to 17 who have been placed on probation. This program specifically targets those considered moderate to high risk for reoffending, especially those exhibiting behavioral issues such as poor decision-making, violent offenses, gang involvement, or negative peer associations. Additionally, it serves chronic or repeat offenders who require structured support and cannot effectively fulfill probation conditions within the community. These youth are the ideal candidates for placement in the program.

Challenge Academy is a long-term post-adjudication and aftercare program designed to reduce recidivism by providing a safe, secure, and therapeutic environment. This is accomplished through the implementation of evidence-based programming, including substance abuse treatment and education, life skills training, and educational and vocational certification, all aimed at nurturing the overall growth and development of our residents and their families.

The program aims to minimize recidivism by addressing criminogenic factors that influence behavior, thereby facilitating a successful reintegration into both the community and the home environment. We are committed to the continuous delivery and implementation of evidence-based programming and providing clinical services tailored to meet the individual needs of residents to ensure a smooth and appropriate transition back into the community.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with an IQ below 70 as programming is CBT based. Misdemeanor Offenses and low risk offenders. Youth with serious mental health issues such as Schizophrenia, Bipolar, Major Depressive Disorder (severe), psychotic disorders and/or psychosis that is not substance induced are not appropriate for placement.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare services are provided upon discharge from placement to facilitate reintegration. Aftercare services may include continued educational enrollment assistance, employment assistance, and continued follow ups (home/school) by Youth development coaches (JSO certified) and clinical caseworkers for continued support and guidance and service linkages. Aftercare support services in the form of support groups and individual sessions are also available.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) training has been provided to clinical supervisors, case managers and Juvenile Supervision Officers through the Karyn Purvis Institute at Texas Christian University (TCU). Challenge has 6 JSO and 1 Clinical Case Manager certified as TBRI Practitioners. All staff participate in annual trauma-informed care training, emphasizing the implementation of trauma-informed strategies as described in TBRI. This approach is complemented by the use of Motivational Interviewing and focuses on delivering strength-based services that encourage resilience and recovery within a safe environment. Additionally, the program incorporates strategies from the American Academy of Pediatrics' Reaching Teens initiative, which offers guidelines for creating a secure, trauma-informed, and resilience-oriented atmosphere.

Youth Center of the High Plains
9300 South Georgia Amarillo, TX 79118
jared.beukelman@randallcounty.gov
806-468-5700
806-468-5713
www.rcjj.org

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males and 8 Females

Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Routine medical care will be provided within the facility. All other dental, medical, mental health, psychological testing, prescription medications, and laboratory services will be billed to the placing county.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW

Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The program is geared for the more sophisticated, repeat and/or serious offender as a diversion to TJJD. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors and building empathy. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our potential.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our

potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT). The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

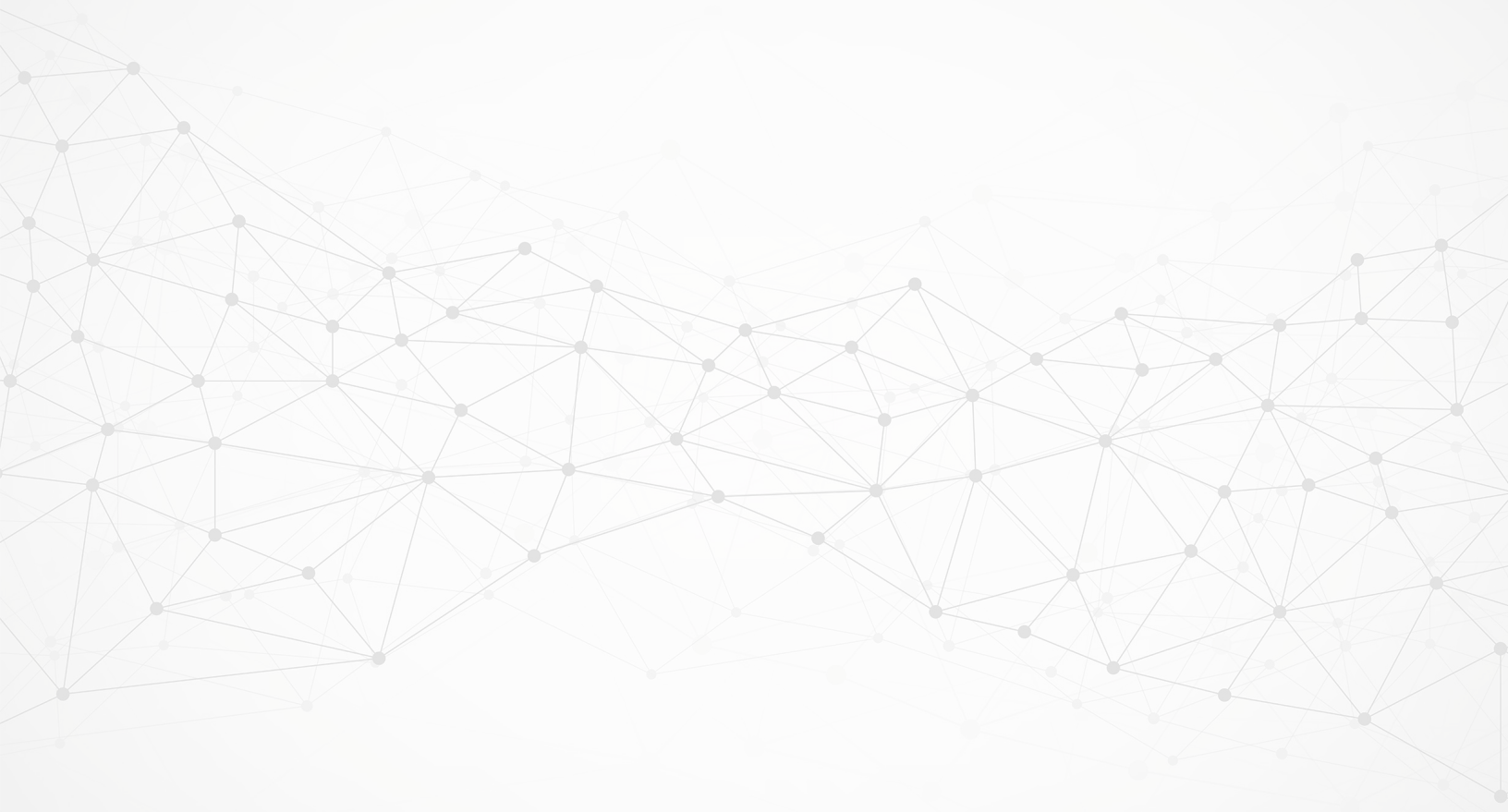
Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma informed care

model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma informed approach.

SEXUAL BEHAVIOR



Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
Phone: 806.495.0266
Fax: 806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Breedlove/Samuel Juarez/Stacy Parker
mike.breedlove@cornerstoneprograms.com
samuel.juarez@cornerstoneprograms.com
stacy.parker@cornerstoneprograms.com

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males
Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Associate/Bachelor Degree Programs
& Online Certifications: HVAC, Welding, Business Administration, Electrical Engineering, Information Technology (IT) and other certifications through Ashworth College
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site Nursing/Contract Physician

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	\$300/\$330, \$360-SOTP
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager
Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist

Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager
Additional Details: GCRJC offers two levels of Specialized Programs. Youth in the lower level receive the aforementioned hours of treatment. Those placed in the higher-level Specialized Program will receive an additional session per week, either individual or group, based on the youth's specific needs. Program Structure: • Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily • Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly • Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level – SOTP

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Group Therapy:	One 50-minute session per week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, as determined by LSOTP, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Initial Sex Offender Assessment and Polygraph Testing	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S) & Certified Polygrapher
Additional Details: GCRJC offers a Sex Offender Therapy Program facilitated by a doctorate-level LSOTP-S, LPC-S. Youth who are adjudicated for sex offenses and court-ordered to complete a sex offender program participate in this program. An initial evaluation is conducted by the LSOTP-S to assess the individual needs and risk factors of each youth, allowing for the development of a personalized treatment plan. Polygraph testing is utilized to evaluate the youth's compliance with treatment and to identify any unreported sexual offenses. This tool helps ensure honesty, accountability, and supports treatment and supervision efforts by verifying compliance and identifying individual risks and needs. The duration of the Sex Offender Treatment Program is between 9-12 months, depending on the youth's needs and program compliance.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 Initial Appointment; \$85 Medication Management Follow-up

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

GCRJC is a secure, residential program primarily serving adjudicated youth from the West and Panhandle regions of Texas, while also contracting with juvenile probation departments across the state to provide treatment services. The program is designed for more sophisticated, repeat, and/or serious offenders, offering a diversion to TJJD (Texas Juvenile Justice Department). Our specialized tiers of treatment services provide a structured and integrative approach to address behavioral issues, with a focus on individual responsibility, correcting thinking errors, building empathy, and fostering self-direction.

Youth progress through the program by meeting expectations and advancing through a level system. To earn level promotions, youth must demonstrate appropriate behavior and decision-making. This system emphasizes personal responsibility, allowing the youth to set the pace of their own progress. Integral components of the program include pro-social skills development, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT), and moral development.

Given the program's target population, all youth admitted will be provided Specialized High Tier treatment services. Counseling services, including individual, group, and family counseling, will be provided by a Qualified Mental Health Provider as part of each youth's individualized treatment plan. These services will be tailored to meet individual needs, with frequency adjusted accordingly. The average length of stay in the program is 9 to 12 months, depending on the youth's acclimation and treatment needs.

The GCRJC Program is a 5-level behavior modification system, where rewards and privileges are earned when youth meet specified behavioral expectations.

Key program elements include:

Individualized Treatment Planning

Treatment planning begins at intake and continues throughout the youth's treatment process. Assessment and Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) reviews occur every 30 days to assess progress and determine if a youth should progress, be demoted, or remain at their current level. Individual goals are developed to address risk and protective factors, guiding treatment approaches and interventions.

Moral Reconnection Therapy (MRT)

MRT is a SAMHSA Evidence-Based program aimed at reducing recidivism by enhancing moral reasoning. The program focuses on the theory that thoughts, beliefs, and attitudes are the key determinants of behavior. MRT promotes better decision-making and moral reasoning.

Pro-Social Development

This is achieved through Core Groups led by case managers, where youth learn and model basic social skills. The groups focus on role-playing, encouraging positive peer interactions, and modeling appropriate behavior. As youth progress through the level system, they are expected to demonstrate higher proficiency in pro-social behavior.

Community Living

Youth are taught responsibility, accountability, and conflict resolution skills. They participate in daily and weekly chores, contributing to healthy living norms. Positive peer interactions, confronting unhealthy behaviors, and role modeling are integral to this aspect of the program.

Specialized Treatment

Upon assessment, each youth receives an individualized treatment plan that reflects their specific needs and risk factors. Therapeutic interventions include individual, group, and family counseling, using modalities such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT), and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT). Treatment programming is determined by factors such as the frequency, duration, and risk of substance use, mental health symptoms, criminal behavior, elopement risk, family dynamics, and past trauma.

Group therapy sessions include:

- Moral Reconciliation Therapy
- Aggression Replacement Training
- Life Skills Development
- Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
- Behavior Groups

For youth assigned to Sex Offender Therapy, specialized group and individual therapy is provided, along with Trauma-Focused CBT and EMDR.

Therapeutic Activities

Residents engage in various activities aimed at developing self-efficacy, including participation in reward-based activities in the GIT reward room, community service projects, and Student Council. Youth are given program assignments that encourage self-reflection on their criminal history, help them understand the effects of their actions, and increase victim awareness. These activities allow youth to make amends and rebuild relationships damaged by their criminal behavior.

Educational Services

Educational services are provided through the Paint Rock Independent School District, with a focus on special education. GCRJC offers GED preparatory services and is an approved GED proctor site.

Vocational/Secondary Education/Life Skills

Through a partnership with Ashworth College, youth who have obtained their high school diploma or GED can take college courses. Ashworth also provides online vocational certification programs and life skills training.

Transition Services

Transition planning begins in the final 60-90 days of a youth's program. The respective case manager works with the youth, along with the MDT, to plan for reintegration into the home and community. During this time, the Qualified Mental Health Provider (QMHP) and case manager conduct family reintegration group sessions with parents or guardians and the youth. These sessions educate and prepare both the youth and their family for re-entry, covering topics such as expectations, coping skills, and community resources.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth who require support in managing behaviors and emotions, developing social skills, receiving positive redirection, and finding pro-social role models. Those who are eager to learn and committed to making positive changes typically excel at GCRJC and during their transition back into the community.

Program Criteria

- Regional/Diversion Youth: Youth who may have been unsuccessfully discharged from non-secure or secure placements.
- Youth with IQ of 70 and above (evaluated on a case-by-case basis).
- Dual Diagnosis/Co-Occurring Disorders: Youth with both mental health and substance abuse diagnoses.
- Youth Adjudicated for Sex Offenses: Includes youth with a history of sexual offenses.
- Aggravated Robbery/Aggression/Aggravated Assault: Evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
- Youth with a Trauma History: Youth who have experienced significant trauma.
- Youth on Psychotropic Medication: Youth currently prescribed psychotropic medication.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Reactive Attachment Disorder, or those on the Autism Spectrum may not be a good fit for the program. Additionally, youth who are actively homicidal or suicidal, or those requiring CPAP machines, other electronic medical devices, or insulin are not suitable for placement at GCRJC. Youth who need acute medical or psychiatric services requiring 24-hour care, including those who are actively suicidal, are not appropriate for the program.

Minimum IQ and reading levels are assessed on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

GCRJC utilizes Trauma-Informed Care to create a trauma-focused milieu that recognizes and addresses each youth's trauma history while delivering high-quality programming, treatment, and sensitive staff interactions. All employees, including line staff, receive Trauma-Informed Care training during their orientation, facilitated by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPCs).

Therapy at GCRJC is primarily based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, a trauma-focused program, supplemented with techniques from Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), and Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT). These integrative approaches are tailored to meet the individual needs of each youth.

Additionally, we provide therapeutic interventions for youth who have experienced trauma and abuse, including those dealing with Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). All therapists are trained in Trauma-Based CBT and are required to complete ongoing Continuing Education Units (CEUs) to stay current in best practices.

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas 75020

hawthorned@co.grayson.tx.us

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

<https://gcdjs.com>

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Katelin Burton

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No

If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2-3 per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As required	MD, DO, PMHNP
Other:	As required	Occupational Therapist
Additional Details: We provide occupational therapy based on the needs of the youth. We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with area universities to offer internship opportunities to graduate students in clinical programs		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 for initial visits \$115 for follow-up visits

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No
If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment are served in a highly structured, secure residential facility. The program prioritizes safety, structure, and individualized care to promote long-term rehabilitation. Our treatment and rehabilitation services are designed to address the unique needs of each resident by providing a structured, supportive, and therapeutic environment. We recognize that behavioral challenges often stem from deeper underlying issues, and our approach focuses on accountability, personal growth, and skill development to promote lasting success.

Our multidisciplinary team works closely with each resident to identify strengths, challenges, and goals, creating a personalized treatment plan that incorporates individual, group, and family counseling, education, and life skills training. By emphasizing emotional regulation, decision-making, healthy relationships, and personal responsibility, we equip youth with the tools necessary to make positive choices, build resilience, and successfully reintegrate into their communities.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

The youth exhibits a pattern of severe or aggressive assaultive behaviors in juvenile detention and/or past placements. Requires intensive or complex medical care. May not have sufficient time to complete program services due to aging out or supervision expiration.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

The therapist and case manager will assist the home county with post-placement treatment planning.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Grayson County Department of Juvenile Services integrates Trust-Based Relational Intervention® (TBRI®) into its programs to support the rehabilitation and well-being of youth. All staff—including support, administrative, and line staff—are trained in TBRI, with new employees receiving initial training and existing staff participating in ongoing refresher courses. Additionally, several therapeutic staff are trained in trauma-informed approaches such as EMDR and TF-CBT. The department aims to have approximately 20% of its staff certified as TBRI practitioners.

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center

4700 Community Blvd.

McKinney, TX 75071

Facility Administrator email: asibley@co.collin.tx.us

Phone: 972-547-5400

Fax: 972-547-5409

<https://www.collincountytx.gov/Courts/Juvenile-Probation/juvenile-detention-center>

Facility Director: Anne Sibley, Detention Superintendent

Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest, Interim Director

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females

Age: 10 to 17 Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Any medical issues handled in the facility are included, while any medical issues sent out of the facility are the responsibility of the contracting county

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 Months
Specialized Level	9-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, medications not included in daily rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pre-Adjudication only

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavior modification. Children in need of specialized treatment for offenses involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically, youth with frequent and recurring suicidal ideation, suicide attempts, and youth with an I.Q. below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community-based supports for ongoing services.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All facility staff, including senior level management have been trained in Trauma-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvis Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79415
Kfry@Lubbockcounty.gov
806-775-1800
806-775-7965

<https://www.lubbockcounty.gov/departments/index.php?structureid=28>

Facility Director: William A. Carter, II
Admissions Contact Person: Kevin D. Fry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 36 Males 12 Females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Basic Care

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$165.00
Specialized:	\$165.00
Intensive:	\$165.00

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	3 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Group Therapy:	Twice per week	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Family Therapy:	Twice per Month	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	M.D.
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	QMHP, LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Twice per Month; Weekly if needed	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice per Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	Once per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Group Therapy:	19 Hours per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly at a cost of \$115.00 plus

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Intensive Substance Abuse Program:

(1) Abstaining from substance use, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program; only local residents attend.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Pegasus Schools, Inc.
896 Robin Ranch Road
Lockhart, TX 78644
eric.dehoyos@pegasusschool.net
512-432-1621
512-398-2760

www.pegasusschool.net

Facility Director: Keith Bradbury, Program Director
Admissions Contact Person: Keith Bradbury
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 200 Males 0 Females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70> **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a month	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once a month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	M.D.
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: If needed, we also provide chemical dependency counseling, anger management counseling, and trauma counseling.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pegasus Schools, Inc. provides sexual behavior treatment for males ages 10-17 while also providing and experiential program. We offer secondary treatment modalities of chemical dependency counseling, anger management counseling, and trauma counseling.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Males between the ages of 10-17 who exhibit sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

IQ below 70, diagnosis of psychosis, runaways (especially from previous placements), extreme physical aggression, history of suicidal attempts/ideations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We can provide placement for youth who have reached parole status but may still be in need of sexual behavior treatment and a non-secure placement.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?** Trust-Based Relational Intervention
- If yes, which staff have been trained?** All staff. **Are line staff trained?** Yes.
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?** In staff meetings.
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?** Already do.
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?** None

ROCKDALE ACADEMY
696 N. FM 487
ROCKDALE, TX 76567
Cruzbeth.Hernandez@youthopportunity.com
512-446-3930
512-446-3694

<https://www.youthopportunity.com/youth-opportunity-locations/rockdale-youth-academy>

Facility Director: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Admissions Contact Person: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 65 Males

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Psychiatric Services, but medications costs are not.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	335.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	At least 1X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5 X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X Monthly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	Liscened and certified mental health medical professionals
Other:	Sexual Behavior Treatment Minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as needed as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet the youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is provided by Christina Easley, APRN, CPNP. Sexual behavior treatment may take up to 12 months.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site, cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court-ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment, including anger management, substance use treatment, management of mental health diagnoses, medication management, and addressing issues related to sex trafficking and sexual behavior.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles requiring treatment for chronic mental health disorders—such as schizophrenia, psychosis, or depression with suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization—are not appropriate candidates for these services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists provide guidance and support on aftercare as youth transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and assistance in helping families locate ongoing services for their child upon returning home.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have implemented a trauma-informed care model at Rockdale Academy. All staff—including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers—are required to attend an 8-hour trauma-informed care training conducted by a certified instructor prior to any contact with youth.

Van Zandt County Juvenile Multi-Youth Service Center

323 E Garland

Grand Saline, TX 75140

903-962-6292

903-962-6413

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Grisham
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 8 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3 Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):**
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: Other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	215
Specialized:	215
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	PH-D
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:		
Group Therapy:		

Family Therapy:		
Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Texas Model, LPC's and all departmental employee's Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Program

6400 Delta

El Paso, Texas 79905

lin.garcia@epcountytexas.gov

(915) 273-3491 (Ext: 2040)

(915) 273-3861

https://juv.epcountytx.com

Facility Director:

Arlette Franco

Admissions Contact Person:

Arlette Franco

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 8 Females

Age: 14 - 17 , regionalization youth 15-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Vocation(s)> Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? <Yes>

If yes, what is included? <What is included> Distribution of prescribed medications, wellness check/care.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$ 202.88
Specialized:	\$ 202.88
Intensive:	\$ 202.88

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 to 9 months
Specialized Level	6 to 9 months
Intensive Level	60 to 90 days with step down to supportive/specialized services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level

Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level

Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	15 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes/Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

In 1990, the El Paso County Juvenile Justice Center, established the Challenge Program. The Challenge Program was intended to be the last resort for a juvenile, before being committed to the former Texas Youth Commission, (TYC) currently the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD). Challenge is designed as a leadership program coupled with a substance abuse treatment component that relies heavily on education, counseling and social development. This innovative and successful marriage of correction and treatment made the Challenge Academy one of the first of its type in the nation. A Full-Term Program with 5 Phases to include APECS (Assessment, Parenting, Educational advancement, Cognitive skill, Structure activities setup for future stabilization-for juvenile and family. Counseling Modalities to target the following:	
*Individual	*Family Counseling
*Group Counseling	*Forward Thinking
*Vocational Skills	*Boys' Council
*ART	*Girls' Circle
*Matrix Model	*Circles
*Living in Balance	*Social Skills
*Seeking Safety	*Health Relationships
*Cognitive Skills	*SEALS
* Targeted Case Management Services	

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy is designed for youth aged 14 to 17 who have been placed on probation. This program specifically targets those considered moderate to high risk for reoffending, especially those exhibiting behavioral issues such as poor decision-making, violent offenses, gang involvement, or negative peer associations. Additionally, it serves chronic or repeat offenders who require structured support and cannot effectively fulfill probation conditions within the community. These youth are the ideal candidates for placement in the program.

Challenge Academy is a long-term post-adjudication and aftercare program designed to reduce recidivism by providing a safe, secure, and therapeutic environment. This is accomplished through the implementation of evidence-based programming, including substance abuse treatment and education, life skills training, and educational and vocational certification, all aimed at nurturing the overall growth and development of our residents and their families.

The program aims to minimize recidivism by addressing criminogenic factors that influence behavior, thereby facilitating a successful reintegration into both the community and the home environment. We are committed to the continuous delivery and implementation of evidence-based programming and providing clinical services tailored to meet the individual needs of residents to ensure a smooth and appropriate transition back into the community.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with an IQ below 70 as programming is CBT based. Misdemeanor Offenses and low risk offenders. Youth with serious mental health issues such as Schizophrenia, Bipolar, Major Depressive Disorder (severe), psychotic disorders and/or psychosis that is not substance induced are not appropriate for placement.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

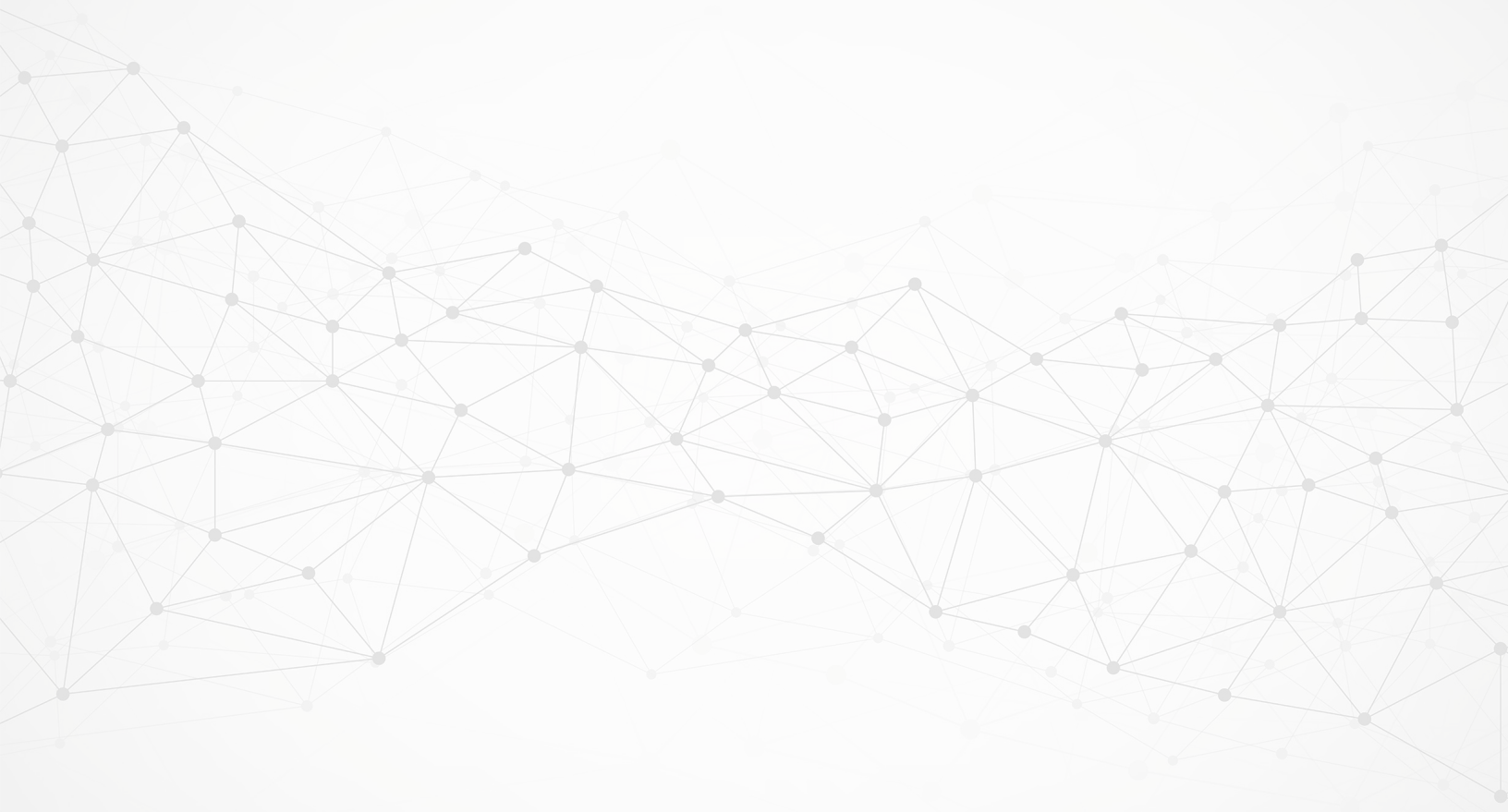
Yes, aftercare services are provided upon discharge from placement to facilitate reintegration. Aftercare services may include continued educational enrollment assistance, employment assistance, and continued follow ups (home/school) by Youth development coaches (JSO certified) and clinical caseworkers for continued support and guidance and service linkages. Aftercare support services in the form of support groups and individual sessions are also available.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) training has been provided to clinical supervisors, case managers and Juvenile Supervision Officers through the Karyn Purvis Institute at Texas Christian University (TCU). Challenge has 6 JSO and 1 Clinical Case Manager certified as TBRI Practitioners. All staff participate in annual trauma-informed care training, emphasizing the implementation of trauma-informed strategies as described in TBRI. This approach is complemented by the use of Motivational Interviewing and focuses on delivering strength-based services that encourage resilience and recovery within a safe environment. Additionally, the program incorporates strategies from the American Academy of Pediatrics' Reaching Teens initiative, which offers guidelines for creating a secure, trauma-informed, and resilience-oriented atmosphere.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE



Amador R Rodriguez Academic & Vocational Center
2330 W US Hwy 77
San Benito, Texas 78586
LLTorres@co.cameron.tx.us
(956)361-3509
Fax Phone - None
www.cameroncountytexas.gov/ccjdd

Facility Director: Laura L. Torres
Admissions Contact Person: Laura L. Torres
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males 0 Females
Age: 14 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Building Trades
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? On-site LVN for sick calls and non-emergency doctor visits

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$225.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	One hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be increased to twice a week or decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I)
Group Therapy:	Two one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	One hour monthly, in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. As juvenile prepares to transition back to the community, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer

Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum. Including parent education meetings that incorporate the Strengthening Families curriculum and TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on Referral

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below-average cognitive functioning, moderate aggression, history of trauma, mild or no medication needs, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) Test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low cognitive functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnoses requiring controlled substances, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = Yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assistance with placement in an appropriate educational setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED obtained and assistance in seeking employment.

Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-Will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, or Training Administrator conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma. Effects of trauma, coping strategies, and how to address trauma to avoid re-traumatizing the juvenile. Empowering juveniles to build resilience and character. Our Mental Health Division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to the juveniles and their families. Individual Treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Atascosa County Substance Abuse Program
1511 Zanderson Avenue
Jourdanton, TX 78026
tgutierrez@atascosajuv.com
(830) 769-3900
(830) 769-3168

Facility Director: Tim Gutierrez
Admissions Contact Person: Jace Allen
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 0
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00/day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	min 1/week	LPC or LPC Associate
Group Therapy:	10 Sessions/Week	LPC or LPC Associate
Family Therapy:	Minimum 1/Month	LPC or LPC Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	Available on request	Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	varies

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Current substance use disorder diagnosis or dual diagnosis. Full scale IQ of 70 or above. Males ages 13-17 years old, excluding those who will turn 18 within nine months of admission. Young men looking for coping skills with anger management and substance relapse prevention.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

History of sexual assaultive behavior. Acute psychiatric or medical symptoms that require an intensive level of care or hospitalization

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No, we coordinate with the resident's sending county probation department for aftercare services.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Officers receive trauma-informed training annually and clinical staff receive continuing education.

Denton County Courage to Change- POST-Adjudication Program

210 S. Woodrow Lane

Denton, TX 76205

Brooke.Leird@dentoncounty.gov

940-349-2454

<https://www.dentoncounty.gov/564/Juvenile-Post-Adjudication>

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom Ervin- Mindi.Malcom@dentoncounty.gov
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 -Males 8 -Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish-speak staff, language line/interpreter
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes, if assessed by our in-house Juvenile Health team. If referred to another provider, the County pays.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	Daily	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	Weekly to Biweekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PMHNP
Other:	Weekly	Chaplain

Additional Details: Residents are also offered Animal-Assisted Therapy, DBT, EMDR, MRT and TF-CBT. Additionally, we utilize advocates for our residents that are survivors of human trafficking.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, but County pays cost of medication
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	LMHA-\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual counseling and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start Day Passes within the last 60 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the community with their families to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. We also have had staff attend trainings on TBRI and Mental Health First Aid. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. Additionally, our mental health team provides yearly trainings to our staff regarding mental health and the impact of trauma.

Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
Phone: 806.495.0266
Fax: 806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Breedlove/Samuel Juarez/Stacy Parker
mike.breedlove@cornerstoneprograms.com
samuel.juarez@cornerstoneprograms.com
stacy.parker@cornerstoneprograms.com

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males
Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Associate/Bachelor Degree Programs
& Online Certifications: HVAC, Welding, Business Administration, Electrical Engineering, Information Technology (IT) and other certifications through Ashworth College
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site Nursing/Contract Physician

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	\$300/\$330, \$360-SOTP
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist

Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager
Additional Details: GCRJC offers two levels of Specialized Programs. Youth in the lower level receive the aforementioned hours of treatment. Those placed in the higher-level Specialized Program will receive an additional session per week, either individual or group, based on the youth's specific needs. Program Structure: • Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily • Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly • Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level – SOTP

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Group Therapy:	One 50-minute session per week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, as determined by LSOTP, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Initial Sex Offender Assessment and Polygraph Testing	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S) & Certified Polygrapher
Additional Details: GCRJC offers a Sex Offender Therapy Program facilitated by a doctorate-level LSOTP-S, LPC-S. Youth who are adjudicated for sex offenses and court-ordered to complete a sex offender program participate in this program. An initial evaluation is conducted by the LSOTP-S to assess the individual needs and risk factors of each youth, allowing for the development of a personalized treatment plan. Polygraph testing is utilized to evaluate the youth's compliance with treatment and to identify any unreported sexual offenses. This tool helps ensure honesty, accountability, and supports treatment and supervision efforts by verifying compliance and identifying individual risks and needs. The duration of the Sex Offender Treatment Program is between 9-12 months, depending on the youth's needs and program compliance.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 Initial Appointment; \$85 Medication Management Follow-up

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

GCRJC is a secure, residential program primarily serving adjudicated youth from the West and Panhandle regions of Texas, while also contracting with juvenile probation departments across the state to provide treatment services. The program is designed for more sophisticated, repeat, and/or serious offenders, offering a diversion to TJJD (Texas Juvenile Justice Department). Our specialized tiers of treatment services provide a structured and integrative approach to address behavioral issues, with a focus on individual responsibility, correcting thinking errors, building empathy, and fostering self-direction.

Youth progress through the program by meeting expectations and advancing through a level system. To earn level promotions, youth must demonstrate appropriate behavior and decision-making. This system emphasizes personal responsibility, allowing the youth to set the pace of their own progress. Integral components of the program include pro-social skills development, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT), and moral development.

Given the program's target population, all youth admitted will be provided Specialized High Tier treatment services. Counseling services, including individual, group, and family counseling, will be provided by a Qualified Mental Health Provider as part of each youth's individualized treatment plan. These services will be tailored to meet individual needs, with frequency adjusted accordingly. The average length of stay in the program is 9 to 12 months, depending on the youth's acclimation and treatment needs.

The GCRJC Program is a 5-level behavior modification system, where rewards and privileges are earned when youth meet specified behavioral expectations.

Key program elements include:

Individualized Treatment Planning

Treatment planning begins at intake and continues throughout the youth's treatment process. Assessment and Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) reviews occur every 30 days to assess progress and determine if a youth should progress, be demoted, or remain at their current level. Individual goals are developed to address risk and protective factors, guiding treatment approaches and interventions.

Moral Reconnection Therapy (MRT)

MRT is a SAMHSA Evidence-Based program aimed at reducing recidivism by enhancing moral reasoning. The program focuses on the theory that thoughts, beliefs, and attitudes are the key determinants of behavior. MRT promotes better decision-making and moral reasoning.

Pro-Social Development

This is achieved through Core Groups led by case managers, where youth learn and model basic social skills. The groups focus on role-playing, encouraging positive peer interactions, and modeling appropriate behavior. As youth progress through the level system, they are expected to demonstrate higher proficiency in pro-social behavior.

Community Living

Youth are taught responsibility, accountability, and conflict resolution skills. They participate in daily and weekly chores, contributing to healthy living norms. Positive peer interactions, confronting unhealthy behaviors, and role modeling are integral to this aspect of the program.

Specialized Treatment

Upon assessment, each youth receives an individualized treatment plan that reflects their specific needs and risk factors. Therapeutic interventions include individual, group, and family counseling, using modalities such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT), and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT). Treatment programming is determined by factors such as the frequency, duration, and risk of substance use, mental health symptoms, criminal behavior, elopement risk, family dynamics, and past trauma.

Group therapy sessions include:

- Moral Reconciliation Therapy
- Aggression Replacement Training
- Life Skills Development
- Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
- Behavior Groups

For youth assigned to Sex Offender Therapy, specialized group and individual therapy is provided, along with Trauma-Focused CBT and EMDR.

Therapeutic Activities

Residents engage in various activities aimed at developing self-efficacy, including participation in reward-based activities in the GIT reward room, community service projects, and Student Council. Youth are given program assignments that encourage self-reflection on their criminal history, help them understand the effects of their actions, and increase victim awareness. These activities allow youth to make amends and rebuild relationships damaged by their criminal behavior.

Educational Services

Educational services are provided through the Paint Rock Independent School District, with a focus on special education. GCRJC offers GED preparatory services and is an approved GED proctor site.

Vocational/Secondary Education/Life Skills

Through a partnership with Ashworth College, youth who have obtained their high school diploma or GED can take college courses. Ashworth also provides online vocational certification programs and life skills training.

Transition Services

Transition planning begins in the final 60-90 days of a youth's program. The respective case manager works with the youth, along with the MDT, to plan for reintegration into the home and community. During this time, the Qualified Mental Health Provider (QMHP) and case manager conduct family reintegration group sessions with parents or guardians and the youth. These sessions educate and prepare both the youth and their family for re-entry, covering topics such as expectations, coping skills, and community resources.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth who require support in managing behaviors and emotions, developing social skills, receiving positive redirection, and finding pro-social role models. Those who are eager to learn and committed to making positive changes typically excel at GCRJC and during their transition back into the community.

Program Criteria

- Regional/Diversion Youth: Youth who may have been unsuccessfully discharged from non-secure or secure placements.
- Youth with IQ of 70 and above (evaluated on a case-by-case basis).
- Dual Diagnosis/Co-Occurring Disorders: Youth with both mental health and substance abuse diagnoses.
- Youth Adjudicated for Sex Offenses: Includes youth with a history of sexual offenses.
- Aggravated Robbery/Aggression/Aggravated Assault: Evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
- Youth with a Trauma History: Youth who have experienced significant trauma.
- Youth on Psychotropic Medication: Youth currently prescribed psychotropic medication.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Reactive Attachment Disorder, or those on the Autism Spectrum may not be a good fit for the program. Additionally, youth who are actively homicidal or suicidal, or those requiring CPAP machines, other electronic medical devices, or insulin are not suitable for placement at GCRJC. Youth who need acute medical or psychiatric services requiring 24-hour care, including those who are actively suicidal, are not appropriate for the program.

Minimum IQ and reading levels are assessed on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

GCRJC utilizes Trauma-Informed Care to create a trauma-focused milieu that recognizes and addresses each youth's trauma history while delivering high-quality programming, treatment, and sensitive staff interactions. All employees, including line staff, receive Trauma-Informed Care training during their orientation, facilitated by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPCs).

Therapy at GCRJC is primarily based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, a trauma-focused program, supplemented with techniques from Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), and Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT). These integrative approaches are tailored to meet the individual needs of each youth.

Additionally, we provide therapeutic interventions for youth who have experienced trauma and abuse, including those dealing with Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). All therapists are trained in Trauma-Based CBT and are required to complete ongoing Continuing Education Units (CEUs) to stay current in best practices.

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas 75020

hawthorned@co.grayson.tx.us

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

<https://gcdjs.com>

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Katelin Burton

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No

If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2-3 per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As required	MD, DO, PMHNP
Other:	As required	Occupational Therapist
Additional Details: We provide occupational therapy based on the needs of the youth. We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with area universities to offer internship opportunities to graduate students in clinical programs		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 for initial visits \$115 for follow-up visits

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No
If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment are served in a highly structured, secure residential facility. The program prioritizes safety, structure, and individualized care to promote long-term rehabilitation. Our treatment and rehabilitation services are designed to address the unique needs of each resident by providing a structured, supportive, and therapeutic environment. We recognize that behavioral challenges often stem from deeper underlying issues, and our approach focuses on accountability, personal growth, and skill development to promote lasting success.

Our multidisciplinary team works closely with each resident to identify strengths, challenges, and goals, creating a personalized treatment plan that incorporates individual, group, and family counseling, education, and life skills training. By emphasizing emotional regulation, decision-making, healthy relationships, and personal responsibility, we equip youth with the tools necessary to make positive choices, build resilience, and successfully reintegrate into their communities.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

The youth exhibits a pattern of severe or aggressive assaultive behaviors in juvenile detention and/or past placements. Requires intensive or complex medical care. May not have sufficient time to complete program services due to aging out or supervision expiration.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

The therapist and case manager will assist the home county with post-placement treatment planning.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Grayson County Department of Juvenile Services integrates Trust-Based Relational Intervention® (TBRI®) into its programs to support the rehabilitation and well-being of youth. All staff—including support, administrative, and line staff—are trained in TBRI, with new employees receiving initial training and existing staff participating in ongoing refresher courses. Additionally, several therapeutic staff are trained in trauma-informed approaches such as EMDR and TF-CBT. The department aims to have approximately 20% of its staff certified as TBRI practitioners.

H.O.P.E Academy
2630 Morningside Drive
Tyler, Texas 75708
cthomas@smith-county.com
(903) 535-0850
(903) 510-6704
smith-county.com

Facility Director: Ross Worley
Admissions Contact Person: Oscar Perdomo
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 Males 0 Females
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** As deemed appropriate during screening process
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Automotive, Construction, Welding, Horticulture
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Sick call, Medication management

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	250.00
Specialized:	250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1/weekly - additional sessions as deemed necessary	LPC
Group Therapy:	1/weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	by-monthly - additional sessions as deemed necessary	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	Life Skills - 1/weekly Vocational - 3 hours daily Mon-Fri	JPO Vocational Instructors
Additional Details: First Aid/CPR/AED Certificate, Food Handler Certificate		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1/weekly - additional sessions as deemed necessary	LCDC
Group Therapy:	2/weekly	LCDC
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Other

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Ages 14–17 (13-year-olds considered depending on maturity level) • Interested in learning a trade, independent living skills, and career paths • Self-paced education program • GED candidates: test preparedness classes and transportation to the local testing center when ready • Substance abuse treatment

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Sex offenders • Low cognitive ability (IQ below 70) • Impulsive/assaultive behaviors

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services provided for 90 days after successful discharge.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes, all supervision and treatment staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care using Juvenile Justice Training Academy curriculum.

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Rd
Granbury, TX 76048
Jason.jarmon@rop.com
682-498-6176
<Fax Phone>

Lakegranburyyouthservices.com

Facility Director: Jason Jarmon
Admissions Contact Person: Micheal Sheehan 940-208-8533
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: Males

Age: 11-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** Depending on IEP

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** NA
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? After \$1000 then counties will be billed for medical services

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	295
Specialized:	0
Intensive:	295

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-12 months
Specialized Level	0
Intensive Level	6-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 x per month	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A
Group Therapy:	2x per week	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A or trained facilitator
Family Therapy:	1x per month and as needed	LMSW, LPC-A, LCSW, LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other: Skill Development	3x per week	Trained Facilitators
Additional Details: A Gun Violence Curriculum is offered to youth that have gun related charges.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: At this time we do not provide specialized treatment.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	2x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW or trained facilitators
Family Therapy:	2x a month	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW

Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: Psychiatric comes to site 1x per month and visits with youth on psychotropic medications. All youth are seen in the first 30 days. Clinical consultation is also available for youth with acute mental health symptoms. This is provided by the Regional Clinical Director

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	NA

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NA

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with gun related charges, history of aggressive behavior and moderate mental health symptoms would benefit the most from the services provided at Lake Granbury Youth Services. The Facility Administrator is available to review any possible referrals.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Any sex offenders or offenders needing a LSOTP. Any youth that is actively suicidal, or attempted suicide in the past month. The environment will also not be conducive for youth that are diagnosed with autism or Intermittent Explosive Disorder.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

NA

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Lake Granbury Youth Services has implemented the Integrated Care Model. Through that model, all staff are trained on Think Trauma. All line staff have been trained and re-trained on an annual basis. Staff are trained by LMSW staff and LCDC and LPC staff member.

Bell County Juvenile Services IMPACT Academy
4800 East Rancier Avenue
Killeen, TX 76543
Deionesha.Lenoir@bellcounty.texas.gov
254-618-4232

https://bellcountytexas.com/departments/juvenile_probation/index.php

Facility Director: Deionesha Lenoir
Admissions Contact Person: Deionesha Lenoir
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males 0 Females
Age: 14-18 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Food Handlers, CPR/First Aid, Mental Health First Aid
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA(s)
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Those not covered by private insurance

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275/day
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1-2/weekly	LPC/LCDC
Group Therapy:	2-3/weekly	LPC/LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1 weekly/as needed	MD
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: 4-5 weekly cognitive educational groups with professional staff, community partners, and the Teen and Police Service (TAPS) Program. Additional services include family engagement activities, job training and placement, on/off-site furloughs, and enrichment activities/trips.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Adjudicated (Felony Conduct only) males age 15-17 • Moderate & high-risk youth (Based on PACT scores) • IQ 80 above (negotiable pending interview with Staff Clinician) • Multiple and/or felony level referrals • Mild to moderate substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Low-Risk Youth (based on PACT scores) • Primary offense = sexual offense • Severe substance use • Actively suicidal or experiencing psychotic symptoms • Youth in CPS Custody

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

• Aftercare supervision • Re-Entry Services during and up to 90 days post placement

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Step Up Texas All staff are trained to include line staff initially and follow-up Staff are trained in person and virtually

Judge Mario E. Ramirez Jr. Juvenile Boot Camp Facility
1711 N. Bridge Ave.
Weslaco, Texas 78599
yessica.castillo@jpd.co.hidalgo.tx.us
956-969-4908
956-318-2950

<https://www.hidalgocounty.us/1069/Boot-Camp-Facility>

Facility Director: Yessica Castillo
Admissions Contact Person: Yessica Castillo
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 40 Males

Age: 14-17.2 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6 grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Sick Calls/routine medical care as needed

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$150/\$175
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	7 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a week or as needed	LPC/LCDC Counselors
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LPC/LCDC Counselors
Family Therapy:	As needed	LPC/LCDC Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, Adolescent Medicine, Psychiatry
Other:	Individual/Group/TBRI Nurture Groups	LPC. TBRI Practitioner, LCDC

Additional Details: LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. As part of this model, nurture groups are implemented on a monthly basis or as needed to provide a powerful context for building personal and cultural resilience, through implementation of the TBRI Principles and Practices.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Other

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	NO
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial \$185 / Follow up \$50

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• The Goals are to promote discipline through physical conditioning and teamwork that encourages repetitive and persistent pattern of positive behavior. • Encourage Cadets to become law-abiding citizens • Ensure Cadets are accountable for their actions • Promote literacy, academic achievement, and a strong work ethic • Provide an educational setting including counseling and guidance • Address alcohol/drug abuse and life skills issues • Addresses Mental Health with individual and group counseling • End of cycle or relapse and receding.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Mood Disorders, to include but not limited to Major Depression and Bi-Polar • Anxiety Disorders, to include but not limited to PTSD • Schizophrenia and other Psychotic Disorders • Impulse Control Disorders, to include but not limited to Intermittent Explosive Disorder • Pervasive Developmental Disorders • Dementia, Amnesia and other Cognitive Disorders • Below-average intellectual functioning IQ Below 70 • Communication Disorders, to include but not limited to Stuttering • Suicidal behavior / ideations within the last 24 months. • Self-Injurious behavior within the last 24 months • Anyone who is unable to participate in physical activities due to physical limitations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the boot camp provides a transitional phase.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

All employees are trained in Trauma Informed Care.

LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. Additionally, LPC is working on EMDR Therapy certification thus provide services for residents as deemed necessary.

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program

2310 W US Hwy 77

San Benito, Texas 78586

LLTorres@co.cameron.tx.us

(956)361-3509

Fax Phone - none

www.cameroncountytexas.gov/ccjdd

Facility Director:

Laura L. Torres

Admissions Contact Person:

Laura L. Torres

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 0 Males

16 Females

Age: 14 - 17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Building Trades

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? on-site LVN for sick calls and doctor visits (non-emergency)

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$225.00
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	30 day evaluation for possible reclassification to moderate rate for remaining 5 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be increased to twice a week or decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I)
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. As juvenile prepares to transition back to the community, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on Referral

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NO.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below-average level of functioning; moderate levels of aggression; history of trauma; mild or no medication regimen; and academic performance one to two grade levels behind, qualifying the individual to take advantage of in-house General Educational Development (GED) instruction and testing (requires a court order and a minimum age of 16).

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ; multiple mental health diagnoses requiring controlled substances; current suicidal ideations; hospitalization within 30 days prior to placement for a suicide attempt; high-dose or multiple medication regimens; sexual deviations; and adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In-County Referrals: Yes — aftercare supervision and counseling are provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile with transitioning back into the community. Support includes appropriate placement in an educational setting to continue working toward a diploma, enrollment in college if a GED has been obtained, and assistance with seeking employment.

Out-of-County Referrals: An LCDC/LCDC-I will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days following completion of the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to maintain the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, or Training Administrator conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, understand its effects, teach coping skills, address trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juveniles, and empower juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our Mental Health Division utilizes several evidence-based curricula when providing treatment to juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and tailored to their specific needs.

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Rd
Granbury, TX 76048
Jason.jarmon@rop.com
682-498-6176
<Fax Phone>

Lakegranburyyouthservices.com

Facility Director: Jason Jarmon
Admissions Contact Person: Micheal Sheehan 940-208-8533
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: Males

Age: 11-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** Depending on IEP

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** NA
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? After \$1000 then counties will be billed for medical services

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	295
Specialized:	0
Intensive:	295

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-12 months
Specialized Level	0
Intensive Level	6-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 x per month	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A
Group Therapy:	2x per week	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A or trained facilitator
Family Therapy:	1x per month and as needed	LMSW, LPC-A, LCSW, LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other: Skill Development	3x per week	Trained Facilitators
Additional Details: A Gun Violence Curriculum is offered to youth that have gun related charges.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: At this time we do not provide specialized treatment.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	2x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW or trained facilitators
Family Therapy:	2x a month	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW

Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: Psychiatric comes to site 1x per month and visits with youth on psychotropic medications. All youth are seen in the first 30 days. Clinical consultation is also available for youth with acute mental health symptoms. This is provided by the Regional Clinical Director

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	NA

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NA

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with gun related charges, history of aggressive behavior and moderate mental health symptoms would benefit the most from the services provided at Lake Granbury Youth Services. The Facility Administrator is available to review any possible referrals.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Any sex offenders or offenders needing a LSOTP. Any youth that is actively suicidal, or attempted suicide in the past month. The environment will also not be conducive for youth that are diagnosed with autism or Intermittent Explosive Disorder.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

NA

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Lake Granbury Youth Services has implemented the Integrated Care Model. Through that model, all staff are trained on Think Trauma. All line staff have been trained and re-trained on an annual basis. Staff are trained by LMSW staff and LCDC and LPC staff member.

Letot Residential Treatment Center

10503 Denton Dr.

Dallas, TX 75220

Leah.Probst@dallascounty.org

214-689-5300 Phone

214-689-5340 Fax

dallascounty.org/departments/juvenile/letot-residential

Facility Director:

Leah Probst

Admissions Contact Person:

Jose Baylon

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Non-Secure Facility

Capacity: 96 Females

Age: 13 – 17 years old

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Culinary Arts, Computer Coding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$140.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 Months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: DBT skills group two hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC

Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. DBT skills groups 2 hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP/ASOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in sessions four days a week, provided by a LSOTP. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13 to 17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, females at risk for sexual exploitation, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment or school. Youth at risk for sexual exploitation. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13 to 17. Youth with an IQ below 70. Youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing severe mental health issues. Youth who are not committed to treatment and whose families are unwilling to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who connect youth with appropriate community services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma-informed model as well as the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) model in our program. Juvenile Residential Officers, Supervisors, Clinical and Education staff, Probation Officers, and Administrators have all received training in Trauma-Informed Care and the DBT framework and skills. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback, and practice.

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79415
Kfry@Lubbockcounty.gov
806-775-1800
806-775-7965

<https://www.lubbockcounty.gov/departments/index.php?structureid=28>

Facility Director: William A. Carter, II
Admissions Contact Person: Kevin D. Fry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 36 Males 12 Females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Basic Care

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$165.00
Specialized:	\$165.00
Intensive:	\$165.00

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	3 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Group Therapy:	Twice per week	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Family Therapy:	Twice per Month	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	M.D.
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	QMHP, LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Twice per Month; Weekly if needed	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice per Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	Once per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Group Therapy:	19 Hours per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly at a cost of \$115.00 plus

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Intensive Substance Abuse Program:

(1) Abstaining from substance use, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program; only local residents attend.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Nueces County Justice Academy
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
admissions.juv@nuecescountytexas.gov
Phone 361- 561- 6097
Fax 361- 561- 6040

<https://www.nuecesco.com/courts/juvenile-justice-center/juvenile-residential-facility>

Facility Director: Matthew L. Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Jerri Henry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males 08 Females
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry, Cosmetology
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Routine medical and psychiatric appointments

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$103.03
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/ Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A (Unknown)

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes**If yes, describe your program:**

We have a residential expansion program for boys and girls ages 14 to 17. We provide vocational training and GED instruction for all juveniles in the program. Our local independent school district provides traditional school services. Our vocational programs include a 12-month (year-round) carpentry program with college credit for anyone 16 years and older. The cosmetology program is also 12 months, allowing participants to complete either barbering or cosmetology certification. We also offer a music vocation program where juveniles can learn to create and produce music.

General medical and psychiatric services, including basic medication management, are provided on-site. In addition, we offer mental health, trauma, and substance abuse treatment based on the individual needs of each juvenile. The recommended length of stay in the program is 15 months to accommodate the completion of vocational certificates and state board licensing requirements.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

We serve juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs, and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females identified as being at risk for or victims of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit from our trauma program tailored specifically to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Resources, Inc. for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Resources begins working with the family three months prior to discharge and continues support for up to six months after placement.

For out-of-county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on each resident. Caseworkers collaborate with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home. Virtual aftercare services can be provided for a limited time following graduation from the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, we use Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained in this approach. We utilize TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU. Additionally, we have three TBRI practitioners on staff.

ROCKDALE ACADEMY
696 N. FM 487
ROCKDALE, TX 76567
Cruzbeth.Hernandez@youthopportunity.com
512-446-3930
512-446-3694

<https://www.youthopportunity.com/youth-opportunity-locations/rockdale-youth-academy>

Facility Director: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Admissions Contact Person: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 65 Males

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Psychiatric Services, but medications costs are not.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	335.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	At least 1X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5 X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X Monthly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	Liscened and certified mental health medical professionals
Other:	Sexual Behavior Treatment Minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as needed as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet the youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is provided by Christina Easley, APRN, CPNP. Sexual behavior treatment may take up to 12 months.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site, cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court-ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment, including anger management, substance use treatment, management of mental health diagnoses, medication management, and addressing issues related to sex trafficking and sexual behavior.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles requiring treatment for chronic mental health disorders—such as schizophrenia, psychosis, or depression with suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization—are not appropriate candidates for these services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists provide guidance and support on aftercare as youth transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and assistance in helping families locate ongoing services for their child upon returning home.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have implemented a trauma-informed care model at Rockdale Academy. All staff—including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers—are required to attend an 8-hour trauma-informed care training conducted by a certified instructor prior to any contact with youth.

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Program

6400 Delta

El Paso, Texas 79905

lin.garcia@epcountytexas.gov

(915) 273-3491 (Ext: 2040)

(915) 273-3861

https://juv.epcountytx.com

Facility Director:

Arlette Franco

Admissions Contact Person:

Arlette Franco

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 8 Females

Age: 14 - 17 , regionalization youth 15-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Vocation(s)> Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? <Yes>

If yes, what is included? <What is included> Distribution of prescribed medications, wellness check/care.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$ 202.88
Specialized:	\$ 202.88
Intensive:	\$ 202.88

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 to 9 months
Specialized Level	6 to 9 months
Intensive Level	60 to 90 days with step down to supportive/specialized services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level

Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level

Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	15 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes/Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

In 1990, the El Paso County Juvenile Justice Center, established the Challenge Program. The Challenge Program was intended to be the last resort for a juvenile, before being committed to the former Texas Youth Commission, (TYC) currently the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD). Challenge is designed as a leadership program coupled with a substance abuse treatment component that relies heavily on education, counseling and social development. This innovative and successful marriage of correction and treatment made the Challenge Academy one of the first of its type in the nation. A Full-Term Program with 5 Phases to include APECS (Assessment, Parenting, Educational advancement, Cognitive skill, Structure activities setup for future stabilization-for juvenile and family. Counseling Modalities to target the following:	
*Individual	*Family Counseling
*Group Counseling	*Forward Thinking
*Vocational Skills	*Boys' Council
*ART	*Girls' Circle
*Matrix Model	*Circles
*Living in Balance	*Social Skills
*Seeking Safety	*Health Relationships
*Cognitive Skills	*SEALS
* Targeted Case Management Services	

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy is designed for youth aged 14 to 17 who have been placed on probation. This program specifically targets those considered moderate to high risk for reoffending, especially those exhibiting behavioral issues such as poor decision-making, violent offenses, gang involvement, or negative peer associations. Additionally, it serves chronic or repeat offenders who require structured support and cannot effectively fulfill probation conditions within the community. These youth are the ideal candidates for placement in the program.

Challenge Academy is a long-term post-adjudication and aftercare program designed to reduce recidivism by providing a safe, secure, and therapeutic environment. This is accomplished through the implementation of evidence-based programming, including substance abuse treatment and education, life skills training, and educational and vocational certification, all aimed at nurturing the overall growth and development of our residents and their families.

The program aims to minimize recidivism by addressing criminogenic factors that influence behavior, thereby facilitating a successful reintegration into both the community and the home environment. We are committed to the continuous delivery and implementation of evidence-based programming and providing clinical services tailored to meet the individual needs of residents to ensure a smooth and appropriate transition back into the community.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with an IQ below 70 as programming is CBT based. Misdemeanor Offenses and low risk offenders. Youth with serious mental health issues such as Schizophrenia, Bipolar, Major Depressive Disorder (severe), psychotic disorders and/or psychosis that is not substance induced are not appropriate for placement.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare services are provided upon discharge from placement to facilitate reintegration. Aftercare services may include continued educational enrollment assistance, employment assistance, and continued follow ups (home/school) by Youth development coaches (JSO certified) and clinical caseworkers for continued support and guidance and service linkages. Aftercare support services in the form of support groups and individual sessions are also available.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) training has been provided to clinical supervisors, case managers and Juvenile Supervision Officers through the Karyn Purvis Institute at Texas Christian University (TCU). Challenge has 6 JSO and 1 Clinical Case Manager certified as TBRI Practitioners. All staff participate in annual trauma-informed care training, emphasizing the implementation of trauma-informed strategies as described in TBRI. This approach is complemented by the use of Motivational Interviewing and focuses on delivering strength-based services that encourage resilience and recovery within a safe environment. Additionally, the program incorporates strategies from the American Academy of Pediatrics' Reaching Teens initiative, which offers guidelines for creating a secure, trauma-informed, and resilience-oriented atmosphere.

Shoreline, Inc.
1220 Gregory St.
Taft, Texas 78390
Mark Jackson CEO
361-528-3356 EXT 1106
361-528-3356
361-528-3249

shorelinetreatmentcenter.com

Facility Director: Scott Kettey
Admissions Contact Person: Linda Martinez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 47 Males 47 Females
Age: 13-17 years Minimum IQ: at least 70 Minimum Reading Level: 5th grade level
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: No Does the facility offer GED testing: No
Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes If yes, what language(s): Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation Medical Services: On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? NO
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	270.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	once a week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 times a month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	Psychiatrist
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	<N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	yes, except for selected payors
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Must have diagnosis for substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Document aggression, those who have primary Psychiatric diagnosis, Sex offenders

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes we incorporate trauma informed care treatment into our treatment milieu

The Oaks Brownwood
800 FM 3254
Brownwood, Texas 76801
Lauren.Baglietto@rop.com/ Kent.Moe@rop.com
325-203-0075/303-888-1396

theoaksbrownwood.com

Facility Director: Lauren Baglietto, Program Director
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Sheehan & Alicia Davis
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 113 Males 0 Females
Age: 14-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** all
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** ServeSafe food handler,
 Culinary arts, 1st Aid/CPR, Homesteading, Basic OSHA
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Routine medical, dental and vision care

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$295.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-8Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2-4 hours per week	Licensed Professional Counselors
Group Therapy:	5 hours per week	Licensed Professional Counselors
Family Therapy:	1 hour per month	Licensed Professional Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	2-4 hours upon admission	Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
Other:	40 hours CBT Groups (PSD/POC)	Licensed Professional Counselors
Additional Details: Ms Sykes comes once per month for a full day (7-8 hours) she conducts initial med evaluations, then med reviews for all medicated youth. She is local to Brownwood and makes additional visits based as needed. This schedule is based on 32-35 youth. As the population increases her schedule will be adjusted as well.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly, PRN and upon intake	Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Not Applicable, open to the possibility

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The typical student is 16.4, with significant delinquent histories, substance abuse, negative peer association, and aggression including gun charges. Often, they struggle with authority, following rules and laws, and have a pattern of criminal thinking. The Oaks accepts youth with multiple adjudications, most Mental Health conditions, Substance abuse disorder, overage/under credit school histories and youth with multiple placement failures.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Capitol cases include murder, recent or persistent violent acts in previous placement, recent homicidal or suicidal behavior, schizophrenia, active psychosis, and Severe Learning Intellectual Capacity. We review every youth's academic record for their appropriateness in our programs. Some districts classify severe learning incapacity as a condition that is very difficult to serve as it requires a very small learning environment with one-to-one aid. That said, we have successfully served youth with that condition in the past. Certain personality disorders such as border line personality disorder will trigger an interview with a Mental Health Professional if otherwise acceptable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not currently but actively pursuing these opportunities.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented? Think Trauma
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line staff trained? All staff are trained in Think Trauma
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? We provide direct instruction to Deliver Think Trauma.
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program? Although we use think trauma, we are open to other modalities into programing
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care? No Barriers

ROP utilizes Think Trauma, which is a skill-based curriculum designed for front line Juvenile Justice staff. This is conducted during pre-service and through annual in-service training as well.

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Rd
Granbury, TX 76048
Jason.jarmon@rop.com
682-498-6176
<Fax Phone>

Lakegranburyyouthservices.com

Facility Director: Jason Jarmon
Admissions Contact Person: Micheal Sheehan 940-208-8533
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: Males

Age: 11-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** Depending on IEP

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** NA
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? After \$1000 then counties will be billed for medical services

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	295
Specialized:	0
Intensive:	295

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-12 months
Specialized Level	0
Intensive Level	6-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 x per month	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A
Group Therapy:	2x per week	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A or trained facilitator
Family Therapy:	1x per month and as needed	LMSW, LPC-A, LCSW, LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other: Skill Development	3x per week	Trained Facilitators
Additional Details: A Gun Violence Curriculum is offered to youth that have gun related charges.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: At this time we do not provide specialized treatment.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	2x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW or trained facilitators
Family Therapy:	2x a month	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW

Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: Psychiatric comes to site 1x per month and visits with youth on psychotropic medications. All youth are seen in the first 30 days. Clinical consultation is also available for youth with acute mental health symptoms. This is provided by the Regional Clinical Director

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	NA

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NA

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with gun related charges, history of aggressive behavior and moderate mental health symptoms would benefit the most from the services provided at Lake Granbury Youth Services. The Facility Administrator is available to review any possible referrals.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Any sex offenders or offenders needing a LSOTP. Any youth that is actively suicidal, or attempted suicide in the past month. The environment will also not be conducive for youth that are diagnosed with autism or Intermittent Explosive Disorder.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

NA

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Lake Granbury Youth Services has implemented the Integrated Care Model. Through that model, all staff are trained on Think Trauma. All line staff have been trained and re-trained on an annual basis. Staff are trained by LMSW staff and LCDC and LPC staff member.

Letot Residential Treatment Center

10503 Denton Dr.

Dallas, TX 75220

Leah.Probst@dallascounty.org

214-689-5300 Phone

214-689-5340 Fax

dallascounty.org/departments/juvenile/letot-residential

Facility Director:

Leah Probst

Admissions Contact Person:

Jose Baylon

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Non-Secure Facility

Capacity: 96 Females

Age: 13 – 17 years old

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Culinary Arts, Computer Coding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$140.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 Months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: DBT skills group two hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC

Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. DBT skills groups 2 hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP/ASOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in sessions four days a week, provided by a LSOTP. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13 to 17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, females at risk for sexual exploitation, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment or school. Youth at risk for sexual exploitation. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13 to 17. Youth with an IQ below 70. Youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing severe mental health issues. Youth who are not committed to treatment and whose families are unwilling to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who connect youth with appropriate community services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma-informed model as well as the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) model in our program. Juvenile Residential Officers, Supervisors, Clinical and Education staff, Probation Officers, and Administrators have all received training in Trauma-Informed Care and the DBT framework and skills. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback, and practice.

Nueces County Justice Academy
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
admissions.juv@nuecescountytexas.gov
Phone 361- 561- 6097
Fax 361- 561- 6040

<https://www.nuecesco.com/courts/juvenile-justice-center/juvenile-residential-facility>

Facility Director: Matthew L. Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Jerri Henry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males 08 Females
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry, Cosmetology
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Routine medical and psychiatric appointments

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$103.03
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/ Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A (Unknown)

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes**If yes, describe your program:**

We have a residential expansion program for boys and girls ages 14 to 17. We provide vocational training and GED instruction for all juveniles in the program. Our local independent school district provides traditional school services. Our vocational programs include a 12-month (year-round) carpentry program with college credit for anyone 16 years and older. The cosmetology program is also 12 months, allowing participants to complete either barbering or cosmetology certification. We also offer a music vocation program where juveniles can learn to create and produce music.

General medical and psychiatric services, including basic medication management, are provided on-site. In addition, we offer mental health, trauma, and substance abuse treatment based on the individual needs of each juvenile. The recommended length of stay in the program is 15 months to accommodate the completion of vocational certificates and state board licensing requirements.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

We serve juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs, and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females identified as being at risk for or victims of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit from our trauma program tailored specifically to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Resources, Inc. for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Resources begins working with the family three months prior to discharge and continues support for up to six months after placement.

For out-of-county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on each resident. Caseworkers collaborate with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home. Virtual aftercare services can be provided for a limited time following graduation from the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, we use Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained in this approach. We utilize TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU. Additionally, we have three TBRI practitioners on staff.

ROCKDALE ACADEMY
696 N. FM 487
ROCKDALE, TX 76567
Cruzbeth.Hernandez@youthopportunity.com
512-446-3930
512-446-3694

<https://www.youthopportunity.com/youth-opportunity-locations/rockdale-youth-academy>

Facility Director: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Admissions Contact Person: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 65 Males

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Psychiatric Services, but medications costs are not.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	335.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	At least 1X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5 X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X Monthly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	Liscened and certified mental health medical professionals
Other:	Sexual Behavior Treatment Minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as needed as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet the youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is provided by Christina Easley, APRN, CPNP. Sexual behavior treatment may take up to 12 months.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site, cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court-ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment, including anger management, substance use treatment, management of mental health diagnoses, medication management, and addressing issues related to sex trafficking and sexual behavior.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles requiring treatment for chronic mental health disorders—such as schizophrenia, psychosis, or depression with suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization—are not appropriate candidates for these services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists provide guidance and support on aftercare as youth transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and assistance in helping families locate ongoing services for their child upon returning home.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have implemented a trauma-informed care model at Rockdale Academy. All staff—including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers—are required to attend an 8-hour trauma-informed care training conducted by a certified instructor prior to any contact with youth.

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Program

6400 Delta

El Paso, Texas 79905

lin.garcia@epcountytexas.gov

(915) 273-3491 (Ext: 2040)

(915) 273-3861

https://juv.epcountytx.com

Facility Director:

Arlette Franco

Admissions Contact Person:

Arlette Franco

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 8 Females

Age: 14 - 17 , regionalization youth 15-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Vocation(s)> Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? <Yes>

If yes, what is included? <What is included> Distribution of prescribed medications, wellness check/care.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$ 202.88
Specialized:	\$ 202.88
Intensive:	\$ 202.88

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 to 9 months
Specialized Level	6 to 9 months
Intensive Level	60 to 90 days with step down to supportive/specialized services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level

Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level

Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	15 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes/Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

In 1990, the El Paso County Juvenile Justice Center, established the Challenge Program. The Challenge Program was intended to be the last resort for a juvenile, before being committed to the former Texas Youth Commission, (TYC) currently the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD). Challenge is designed as a leadership program coupled with a substance abuse treatment component that relies heavily on education, counseling and social development. This innovative and successful marriage of correction and treatment made the Challenge Academy one of the first of its type in the nation. A Full-Term Program with 5 Phases to include APECS (Assessment, Parenting, Educational advancement, Cognitive skill, Structure activities setup for future stabilization-for juvenile and family. Counseling Modalities to target the following:	
*Individual	*Family Counseling
*Group Counseling	*Forward Thinking
*Vocational Skills	*Boys' Council
*ART	*Girls' Circle
*Matrix Model	*Circles
*Living in Balance	*Social Skills
*Seeking Safety	*Health Relationships
*Cognitive Skills	*SEALS
* Targeted Case Management Services	

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy is designed for youth aged 14 to 17 who have been placed on probation. This program specifically targets those considered moderate to high risk for reoffending, especially those exhibiting behavioral issues such as poor decision-making, violent offenses, gang involvement, or negative peer associations. Additionally, it serves chronic or repeat offenders who require structured support and cannot effectively fulfill probation conditions within the community. These youth are the ideal candidates for placement in the program.

Challenge Academy is a long-term post-adjudication and aftercare program designed to reduce recidivism by providing a safe, secure, and therapeutic environment. This is accomplished through the implementation of evidence-based programming, including substance abuse treatment and education, life skills training, and educational and vocational certification, all aimed at nurturing the overall growth and development of our residents and their families.

The program aims to minimize recidivism by addressing criminogenic factors that influence behavior, thereby facilitating a successful reintegration into both the community and the home environment. We are committed to the continuous delivery and implementation of evidence-based programming and providing clinical services tailored to meet the individual needs of residents to ensure a smooth and appropriate transition back into the community.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with an IQ below 70 as programming is CBT based. Misdemeanor Offenses and low risk offenders. Youth with serious mental health issues such as Schizophrenia, Bipolar, Major Depressive Disorder (severe), psychotic disorders and/or psychosis that is not substance induced are not appropriate for placement.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare services are provided upon discharge from placement to facilitate reintegration. Aftercare services may include continued educational enrollment assistance, employment assistance, and continued follow ups (home/school) by Youth development coaches (JSO certified) and clinical caseworkers for continued support and guidance and service linkages. Aftercare support services in the form of support groups and individual sessions are also available.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) training has been provided to clinical supervisors, case managers and Juvenile Supervision Officers through the Karyn Purvis Institute at Texas Christian University (TCU). Challenge has 6 JSO and 1 Clinical Case Manager certified as TBRI Practitioners. All staff participate in annual trauma-informed care training, emphasizing the implementation of trauma-informed strategies as described in TBRI. This approach is complemented by the use of Motivational Interviewing and focuses on delivering strength-based services that encourage resilience and recovery within a safe environment. Additionally, the program incorporates strategies from the American Academy of Pediatrics' Reaching Teens initiative, which offers guidelines for creating a secure, trauma-informed, and resilience-oriented atmosphere.

Pegasus Schools, Inc.
 896 Robin Ranch Road
 Lockhart, TX 78644
 eric.dehoyos@pegasusschool.net
 512-432-1621
 512-398-2760

www.pegasusschool.net

Facility Director: Keith Bradbury, Program Director
Admissions Contact Person: Keith Bradbury
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 200 Males 0 Females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70> **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a month	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once a month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	M.D.
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: If needed, we also provide chemical dependency counseling, anger management counseling, and trauma counseling.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pegasus Schools, Inc. provides sexual behavior treatment for males ages 10-17 while also providing and experiential program. We offer secondary treatment modalities of chemical dependency counseling, anger management counseling, and trauma counseling.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Males between the ages of 10-17 who exhibit sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

IQ below 70, diagnosis of psychosis, runaways (especially from previous placements), extreme physical aggression, history of suicidal attempts/ideations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We can provide placement for youth who have reached parole status but may still be in need of sexual behavior treatment and a non-secure placement.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?** Trust-Based Relational Intervention
- If yes, which staff have been trained?** All staff. **Are line staff trained?** Yes.
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?** In staff meetings.
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?** Already do.
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?** None

Van Zandt County Juvenile Multi-Youth Service Center

323 E Garland

Grand Saline, TX 75140

903-962-6292

903-962-6413

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Grisham
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 8 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3 Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):**
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: Other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	215
Specialized:	215
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	PH-D
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:		
Group Therapy:		

Family Therapy:		
Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Texas Model, LPC's and all departmental employee's Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator

Youth Center of the High Plains
9300 South Georgia Amarillo, TX 79118
jared.beukelman@randallcounty.gov
806-468-5700
806-468-5713
www.rcjj.org

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males and 8 Females

Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Routine medical care will be provided within the facility. All other dental, medical, mental health, psychological testing, prescription medications, and laboratory services will be billed to the placing county.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW

Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The program is geared for the more sophisticated, repeat and/or serious offender as a diversion to TJJD. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors and building empathy. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our potential.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our

potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT). The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

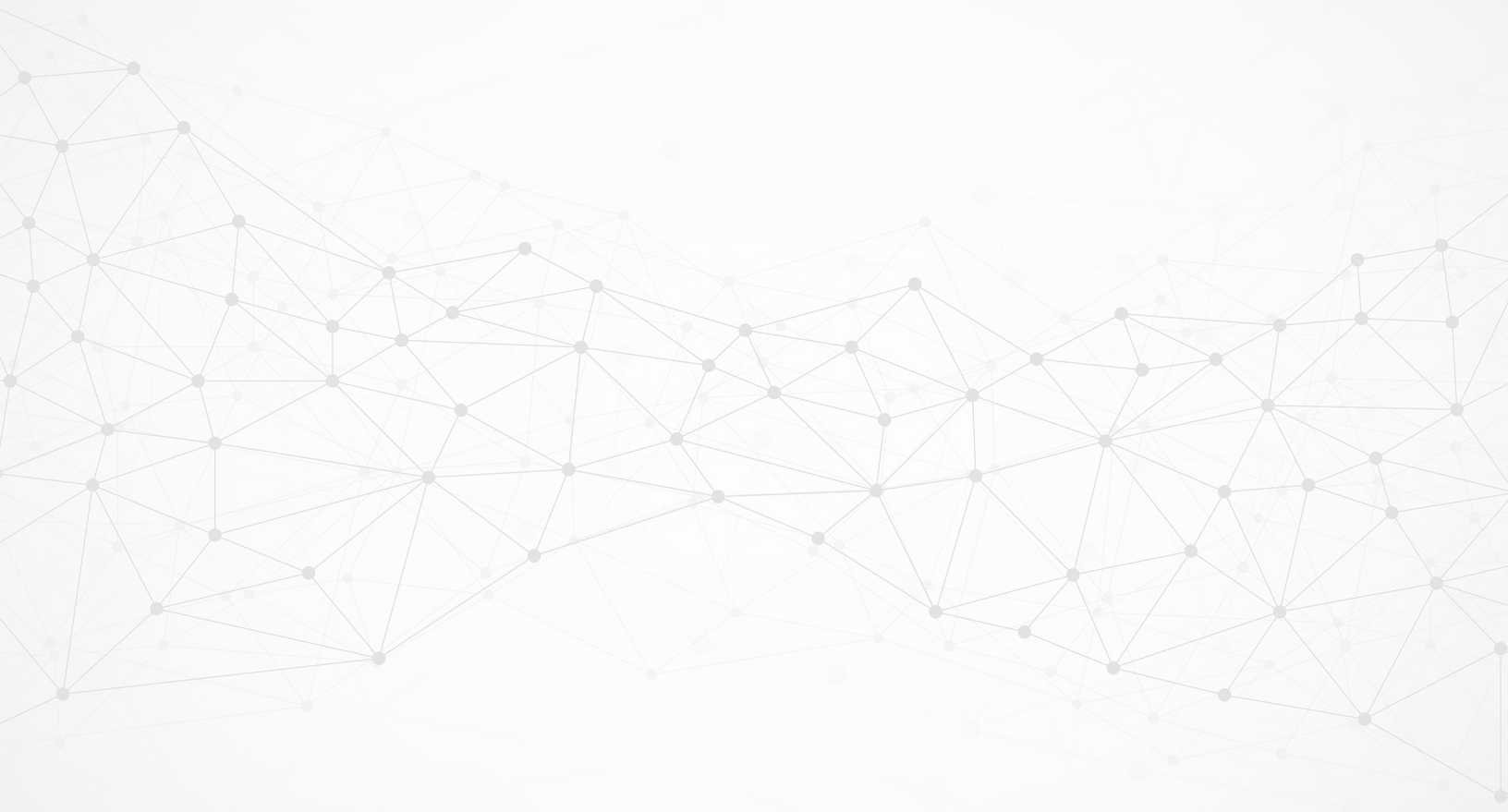
Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma informed care

model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma informed approach.

TRAUMA INFORMED



Amador R Rodriguez Academic & Vocational Center
2330 W US Hwy 77
San Benito, Texas 78586
LLTorres@co.cameron.tx.us
(956)361-3509
Fax Phone - None
www.cameroncountytexas.gov/ccjdd

Facility Director: Laura L. Torres
Admissions Contact Person: Laura L. Torres
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males 0 Females
Age: 14 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Building Trades
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? On-site LVN for sick calls and non-emergency doctor visits

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$225.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	One hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be increased to twice a week or decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I)
Group Therapy:	Two one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	One hour monthly, in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. As juvenile prepares to transition back to the community, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer

Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum. Including parent education meetings that incorporate the Strengthening Families curriculum and TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on Referral

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below-average cognitive functioning, moderate aggression, history of trauma, mild or no medication needs, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) Test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low cognitive functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnoses requiring controlled substances, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = Yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assistance with placement in an appropriate educational setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED obtained and assistance in seeking employment.

Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-Will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, or Training Administrator conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma. Effects of trauma, coping strategies, and how to address trauma to avoid re-traumatizing the juvenile. Empowering juveniles to build resilience and character. Our Mental Health Division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to the juveniles and their families. Individual Treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center
3621 Farm Road
San Antonio, Texas 78223
TLamprechtVasquez@bexar.org
210-335-1700
210-335-1722

Facility Director: Tamara L. Vasquez
Admissions Contact Person: Tamara L. Vasquez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Food Handlers Certification, OSHA-10 Certification, TABC Certification
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$277.37
Specialized:	\$277.37
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	6-9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and use this approach as the foundation for group sessions and daily interactions with residents.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT

Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and apply its principles in group sessions and daily interactions with residents.		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Complex Trauma • Emotion Dysregulation • Polysubstance Dependence • Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Charged with Sexual Offenses • Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ) • Active Psychosis • No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out-of-county placements.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) framework to guide the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices. This multi-tiered approach supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral development of all residents.

As part of this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma-informed model, to address complex trauma and promote behavioral change. All facility staff—including administrators,

supervisors, clinicians, and line staff—have been trained in DBT. Training was delivered over a two-year implementation phase, either in person or via video, by consultant Michelle Galletta, Ph.D.

The Clinical Manager, who has advanced training in DBT, provides onboarding instruction for new employees as well as ongoing training for the clinical team and facility staff. Additional support for Juvenile Supervision Officers (JSOs) is provided through assigned peer mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions.

The facility further integrates trauma-informed practices, including a softened physical environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Denton County Courage to Change- POST-Adjudication Program

210 S. Woodrow Lane

Denton, TX 76205

Brooke.Leird@dentoncounty.gov

940-349-2454

<https://www.dentoncounty.gov/564/Juvenile-Post-Adjudication>

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom Ervin- Mindi.Malcom@dentoncounty.gov
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 -Males 8 -Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish-speak staff, language line/interpreter
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes, if assessed by our in-house Juvenile Health team. If referred to another provider, the County pays.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	Daily	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	Weekly to Biweekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PMHNP
Other:	Weekly	Chaplain

Additional Details: Residents are also offered Animal-Assisted Therapy, DBT, EMDR, MRT and TF-CBT. Additionally, we utilize advocates for our residents that are survivors of human trafficking.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, but County pays cost of medication
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	LMHA-\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual counseling and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start Day Passes within the last 60 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the community with their families to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. We also have had staff attend trainings on TBRI and Mental Health First Aid. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. Additionally, our mental health team provides yearly trainings to our staff regarding mental health and the impact of trauma.

Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
Phone: 806.495.0266
Fax: 806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Breedlove/Samuel Juarez/Stacy Parker
mike.breedlove@cornerstoneprograms.com
samuel.juarez@cornerstoneprograms.com
stacy.parker@cornerstoneprograms.com

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males
Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Associate/Bachelor Degree Programs
& Online Certifications: HVAC, Welding, Business Administration, Electrical Engineering, Information Technology (IT) and other certifications through Ashworth College
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site Nursing/Contract Physician

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	\$300/\$330, \$360-SOTP
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist

Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager
Additional Details: GCRJC offers two levels of Specialized Programs. Youth in the lower level receive the aforementioned hours of treatment. Those placed in the higher-level Specialized Program will receive an additional session per week, either individual or group, based on the youth's specific needs. Program Structure: • Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily • Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly • Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level – SOTP

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Group Therapy:	One 50-minute session per week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, as determined by LSOTP, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Initial Sex Offender Assessment and Polygraph Testing	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S) & Certified Polygrapher
Additional Details: GCRJC offers a Sex Offender Therapy Program facilitated by a doctorate-level LSOTP-S, LPC-S. Youth who are adjudicated for sex offenses and court-ordered to complete a sex offender program participate in this program. An initial evaluation is conducted by the LSOTP-S to assess the individual needs and risk factors of each youth, allowing for the development of a personalized treatment plan. Polygraph testing is utilized to evaluate the youth's compliance with treatment and to identify any unreported sexual offenses. This tool helps ensure honesty, accountability, and supports treatment and supervision efforts by verifying compliance and identifying individual risks and needs. The duration of the Sex Offender Treatment Program is between 9-12 months, depending on the youth's needs and program compliance.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 Initial Appointment; \$85 Medication Management Follow-up

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

GCRJC is a secure, residential program primarily serving adjudicated youth from the West and Panhandle regions of Texas, while also contracting with juvenile probation departments across the state to provide treatment services. The program is designed for more sophisticated, repeat, and/or serious offenders, offering a diversion to TJJD (Texas Juvenile Justice Department). Our specialized tiers of treatment services provide a structured and integrative approach to address behavioral issues, with a focus on individual responsibility, correcting thinking errors, building empathy, and fostering self-direction.

Youth progress through the program by meeting expectations and advancing through a level system. To earn level promotions, youth must demonstrate appropriate behavior and decision-making. This system emphasizes personal responsibility, allowing the youth to set the pace of their own progress. Integral components of the program include pro-social skills development, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT), and moral development.

Given the program's target population, all youth admitted will be provided Specialized High Tier treatment services. Counseling services, including individual, group, and family counseling, will be provided by a Qualified Mental Health Provider as part of each youth's individualized treatment plan. These services will be tailored to meet individual needs, with frequency adjusted accordingly. The average length of stay in the program is 9 to 12 months, depending on the youth's acclimation and treatment needs.

The GCRJC Program is a 5-level behavior modification system, where rewards and privileges are earned when youth meet specified behavioral expectations.

Key program elements include:

Individualized Treatment Planning

Treatment planning begins at intake and continues throughout the youth's treatment process. Assessment and Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) reviews occur every 30 days to assess progress and determine if a youth should progress, be demoted, or remain at their current level. Individual goals are developed to address risk and protective factors, guiding treatment approaches and interventions.

Moral Reconnection Therapy (MRT)

MRT is a SAMHSA Evidence-Based program aimed at reducing recidivism by enhancing moral reasoning. The program focuses on the theory that thoughts, beliefs, and attitudes are the key determinants of behavior. MRT promotes better decision-making and moral reasoning.

Pro-Social Development

This is achieved through Core Groups led by case managers, where youth learn and model basic social skills. The groups focus on role-playing, encouraging positive peer interactions, and modeling appropriate behavior. As youth progress through the level system, they are expected to demonstrate higher proficiency in pro-social behavior.

Community Living

Youth are taught responsibility, accountability, and conflict resolution skills. They participate in daily and weekly chores, contributing to healthy living norms. Positive peer interactions, confronting unhealthy behaviors, and role modeling are integral to this aspect of the program.

Specialized Treatment

Upon assessment, each youth receives an individualized treatment plan that reflects their specific needs and risk factors. Therapeutic interventions include individual, group, and family counseling, using modalities such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT), and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT). Treatment programming is determined by factors such as the frequency, duration, and risk of substance use, mental health symptoms, criminal behavior, elopement risk, family dynamics, and past trauma.

Group therapy sessions include:

- Moral Reconation Therapy
- Aggression Replacement Training
- Life Skills Development
- Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
- Behavior Groups

For youth assigned to Sex Offender Therapy, specialized group and individual therapy is provided, along with Trauma-Focused CBT and EMDR.

Therapeutic Activities

Residents engage in various activities aimed at developing self-efficacy, including participation in reward-based activities in the GIT reward room, community service projects, and Student Council. Youth are given program assignments that encourage self-reflection on their criminal history, help them understand the effects of their actions, and increase victim awareness. These activities allow youth to make amends and rebuild relationships damaged by their criminal behavior.

Educational Services

Educational services are provided through the Paint Rock Independent School District, with a focus on special education. GCRJC offers GED preparatory services and is an approved GED proctor site.

Vocational/Secondary Education/Life Skills

Through a partnership with Ashworth College, youth who have obtained their high school diploma or GED can take college courses. Ashworth also provides online vocational certification programs and life skills training.

Transition Services

Transition planning begins in the final 60-90 days of a youth's program. The respective case manager works with the youth, along with the MDT, to plan for reintegration into the home and community. During this time, the Qualified Mental Health Provider (QMHP) and case manager conduct family reintegration group sessions with parents or guardians and the youth. These sessions educate and prepare both the youth and their family for re-entry, covering topics such as expectations, coping skills, and community resources.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth who require support in managing behaviors and emotions, developing social skills, receiving positive redirection, and finding pro-social role models. Those who are eager to learn and committed to making positive changes typically excel at GCRJC and during their transition back into the community.

Program Criteria

- Regional/Diversion Youth: Youth who may have been unsuccessfully discharged from non-secure or secure placements.
- Youth with IQ of 70 and above (evaluated on a case-by-case basis).
- Dual Diagnosis/Co-Occurring Disorders: Youth with both mental health and substance abuse diagnoses.
- Youth Adjudicated for Sex Offenses: Includes youth with a history of sexual offenses.
- Aggravated Robbery/Aggression/Aggravated Assault: Evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
- Youth with a Trauma History: Youth who have experienced significant trauma.
- Youth on Psychotropic Medication: Youth currently prescribed psychotropic medication.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Reactive Attachment Disorder, or those on the Autism Spectrum may not be a good fit for the program. Additionally, youth who are actively homicidal or suicidal, or those requiring CPAP machines, other electronic medical devices, or insulin are not suitable for placement at GCRJC. Youth who need acute medical or psychiatric services requiring 24-hour care, including those who are actively suicidal, are not appropriate for the program.

Minimum IQ and reading levels are assessed on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

GCRJC utilizes Trauma-Informed Care to create a trauma-focused milieu that recognizes and addresses each youth's trauma history while delivering high-quality programming, treatment, and sensitive staff interactions. All employees, including line staff, receive Trauma-Informed Care training during their orientation, facilitated by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPCs).

Therapy at GCRJC is primarily based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, a trauma-focused program, supplemented with techniques from Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), and Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT). These integrative approaches are tailored to meet the individual needs of each youth.

Additionally, we provide therapeutic interventions for youth who have experienced trauma and abuse, including those dealing with Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). All therapists are trained in Trauma-Based CBT and are required to complete ongoing Continuing Education Units (CEUs) to stay current in best practices.

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas 75020

hawthorned@co.grayson.tx.us

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

<https://gcdjs.com>

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Katelin Burton

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No

If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2-3 per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As required	MD, DO, PMHNP
Other:	As required	Occupational Therapist
Additional Details: We provide occupational therapy based on the needs of the youth. We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with area universities to offer internship opportunities to graduate students in clinical programs		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 for initial visits \$115 for follow-up visits

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No
If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment are served in a highly structured, secure residential facility. The program prioritizes safety, structure, and individualized care to promote long-term rehabilitation. Our treatment and rehabilitation services are designed to address the unique needs of each resident by providing a structured, supportive, and therapeutic environment. We recognize that behavioral challenges often stem from deeper underlying issues, and our approach focuses on accountability, personal growth, and skill development to promote lasting success.

Our multidisciplinary team works closely with each resident to identify strengths, challenges, and goals, creating a personalized treatment plan that incorporates individual, group, and family counseling, education, and life skills training. By emphasizing emotional regulation, decision-making, healthy relationships, and personal responsibility, we equip youth with the tools necessary to make positive choices, build resilience, and successfully reintegrate into their communities.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

The youth exhibits a pattern of severe or aggressive assaultive behaviors in juvenile detention and/or past placements. Requires intensive or complex medical care. May not have sufficient time to complete program services due to aging out or supervision expiration.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

The therapist and case manager will assist the home county with post-placement treatment planning.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Grayson County Department of Juvenile Services integrates Trust-Based Relational Intervention® (TBRI®) into its programs to support the rehabilitation and well-being of youth. All staff—including support, administrative, and line staff—are trained in TBRI, with new employees receiving initial training and existing staff participating in ongoing refresher courses. Additionally, several therapeutic staff are trained in trauma-informed approaches such as EMDR and TF-CBT. The department aims to have approximately 20% of its staff certified as TBRI practitioners.

Harris County Leadership Academy QUEST
9120 Katy Hockley Road
Katy, Texas 77493

713-222-4600

<https://hcjpd.harriscountytexas.gov>

Facility Director: Caroline Davila
Admissions Contact Person: Jennifer Derouen, MA
regionalizationapplication@hcjpd.hctx.net
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 64 Males 0
Age: 14 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - TEA Approved
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	Master Level therapist, LMFT Intern, LMFT, LPC Intern, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	2 x week	Master Level therapist, LMFT Intern, LMFT, LPC Intern, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	2 x month, weekly if necessary	Master Level therapist, LMFT Intern, LMFT, LPC Intern, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly, or as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

The QUEST program is located in the Harris County Leadership Academy (HCLA). Staff deliver comprehensive intensive therapeutic services to teens whose failure to respond to standard treatment and their continued serious offenses have warranted their placement in this 36 week treatment program. QUEST seeks to rehabilitate youth by focusing on helping youth understand interpersonal processes, acquire social skills, and improve normative social connections, while keeping TJJD eligible youth, close to home and connected to their family.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Voices/Displays a willingness for treatment
IQ level and critical thinking skills to maximum benefit of group and individual therapy
Aggravated charges

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, who are currently on precautions (they need stabilization), and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes. We use both Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TFCBT) within the Quest program. All staff have a basic understanding of both of these models with our line-staff receiving more training and follow-up on a regular basis. We also have a behavioral specialist housed in the facility that provides one-on-one training and serves as a point of contact for staff questions.

Bell County Juvenile Services IMPACT Academy
4800 East Rancier Avenue
Killeen, TX 76543
Deionesha.Lenoir@bellcounty.texas.gov
254-618-4232

https://bellcountytexas.com/departments/juvenile_probation/index.php

Facility Director: Deionesha Lenoir
Admissions Contact Person: Deionesha Lenoir
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males 0 Females
Age: 14-18 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Food Handlers, CPR/First Aid, Mental Health First Aid
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA(s)
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Those not covered by private insurance

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275/day
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1-2/weekly	LPC/LCDC
Group Therapy:	2-3/weekly	LPC/LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1 weekly/as needed	MD
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: 4-5 weekly cognitive educational groups with professional staff, community partners, and the Teen and Police Service (TAPS) Program. Additional services include family engagement activities, job training and placement, on/off-site furloughs, and enrichment activities/trips.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Adjudicated (Felony Conduct only) males age 15-17 • Moderate & high-risk youth (Based on PACT scores) • IQ 80 above (negotiable pending interview with Staff Clinician) • Multiple and/or felony level referrals • Mild to moderate substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Low-Risk Youth (based on PACT scores) • Primary offense = sexual offense • Severe substance use • Actively suicidal or experiencing psychotic symptoms • Youth in CPS Custody

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

• Aftercare supervision • Re-Entry Services during and up to 90 days post placement

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Step Up Texas All staff are trained to include line staff initially and follow-up Staff are trained in person and virtually

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center

4700 Community Blvd.

McKinney, TX 75071

Facility Administrator email: asibley@co.collin.tx.us

Phone: 972-547-5400

Fax: 972-547-5409

<https://www.collincountytx.gov/Courts/Juvenile-Probation/juvenile-detention-center>

Facility Director: Anne Sibley, Detention Superintendent

Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest, Interim Director

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females

Age: 10 to 17 Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Any medical issues handled in the facility are included, while any medical issues sent out of the facility are the responsibility of the contracting county

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 Months
Specialized Level	9-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, medications not included in daily rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pre-Adjudication only

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavior modification. Children in need of specialized treatment for offenses involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically, youth with frequent and recurring suicidal ideation, suicide attempts, and youth with an I.Q. below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community-based supports for ongoing services.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All facility staff, including senior level management have been trained in Trauma-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvis Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Judge Mario E. Ramirez Jr. Juvenile Boot Camp Facility
1711 N. Bridge Ave.
Weslaco, Texas 78599
yessica.castillo@jpd.co.hidalgo.tx.us
956-969-4908
956-318-2950

<https://www.hidalgocounty.us/1069/Boot-Camp-Facility>

Facility Director: Yessica Castillo
Admissions Contact Person: Yessica Castillo
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 40 Males

Age: 14-17.2 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6 grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Sick Calls/routine medical care as needed

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$150/\$175
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	7 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a week or as needed	LPC/LCDC Counselors
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LPC/LCDC Counselors
Family Therapy:	As needed	LPC/LCDC Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, Adolescent Medicine, Psychiatry
Other:	Individual/Group/TBRI Nurture Groups	LPC. TBRI Practitioner, LCDC

Additional Details: LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. As part of this model, nurture groups are implemented on a monthly basis or as needed to provide a powerful context for building personal and cultural resilience, through implementation of the TBRI Principles and Practices.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Other

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	NO
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial \$185 / Follow up \$50

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• The Goals are to promote discipline through physical conditioning and teamwork that encourages repetitive and persistent pattern of positive behavior. • Encourage Cadets to become law-abiding citizens • Ensure Cadets are accountable for their actions • Promote literacy, academic achievement, and a strong work ethic • Provide an educational setting including counseling and guidance • Address alcohol/drug abuse and life skills issues • Addresses Mental Health with individual and group counseling • End of cycle or relapse and receding.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Mood Disorders, to include but not limited to Major Depression and Bi-Polar • Anxiety Disorders, to include but not limited to PTSD • Schizophrenia and other Psychotic Disorders • Impulse Control Disorders, to include but not limited to Intermittent Explosive Disorder • Pervasive Developmental Disorders • Dementia, Amnesia and other Cognitive Disorders • Below-average intellectual functioning IQ Below 70 • Communication Disorders, to include but not limited to Stuttering • Suicidal behavior / ideations within the last 24 months. • Self-Injurious behavior within the last 24 months • Anyone who is unable to participate in physical activities due to physical limitations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the boot camp provides a transitional phase.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

All employees are trained in Trauma Informed Care.

LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. Additionally, LPC is working on EMDR Therapy certification thus provide services for residents as deemed necessary.

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program

2310 W US Hwy 77

San Benito, Texas 78586

LLTorres@co.cameron.tx.us

(956)361-3509

Fax Phone - none

www.cameroncountytexas.gov/ccjdd

Facility Director:

Laura L. Torres

Admissions Contact Person:

Laura L. Torres

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 0 Males

16 Females

Age: 14 - 17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Building Trades

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? on-site LVN for sick calls and doctor visits (non-emergency)

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$225.00
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	30 day evaluation for possible reclassification to moderate rate for remaining 5 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be increased to twice a week or decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I)
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. As juvenile prepares to transition back to the community, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on Referral

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NO.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below-average level of functioning; moderate levels of aggression; history of trauma; mild or no medication regimen; and academic performance one to two grade levels behind, qualifying the individual to take advantage of in-house General Educational Development (GED) instruction and testing (requires a court order and a minimum age of 16).

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ; multiple mental health diagnoses requiring controlled substances; current suicidal ideations; hospitalization within 30 days prior to placement for a suicide attempt; high-dose or multiple medication regimens; sexual deviations; and adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In-County Referrals: Yes — aftercare supervision and counseling are provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile with transitioning back into the community. Support includes appropriate placement in an educational setting to continue working toward a diploma, enrollment in college if a GED has been obtained, and assistance with seeking employment.

Out-of-County Referrals: An LCDC/LCDC-I will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days following completion of the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to maintain the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, or Training Administrator conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, understand its effects, teach coping skills, address trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juveniles, and empower juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our Mental Health Division utilizes several evidence-based curricula when providing treatment to juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and tailored to their specific needs.

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Rd
Granbury, TX 76048
Jason.jarmon@rop.com
682-498-6176
<Fax Phone>

Lakegranburyyouthservices.com

Facility Director: Jason Jarmon
Admissions Contact Person: Micheal Sheehan 940-208-8533
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: Males

Age: 11-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** Depending on IEP

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** NA
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? After \$1000 then counties will be billed for medical services

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	295
Specialized:	0
Intensive:	295

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-12 months
Specialized Level	0
Intensive Level	6-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 x per month	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A
Group Therapy:	2x per week	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A or trained facilitator
Family Therapy:	1x per month and as needed	LMSW, LPC-A, LCSW, LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other: Skill Development	3x per week	Trained Facilitators
Additional Details: A Gun Violence Curriculum is offered to youth that have gun related charges.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: At this time we do not provide specialized treatment.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	2x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW or trained facilitators
Family Therapy:	2x a month	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW

Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: Psychiatric comes to site 1x per month and visits with youth on psychotropic medications. All youth are seen in the first 30 days. Clinical consultation is also available for youth with acute mental health symptoms. This is provided by the Regional Clinical Director

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	NA

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NA

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with gun related charges, history of aggressive behavior and moderate mental health symptoms would benefit the most from the services provided at Lake Granbury Youth Services. The Facility Administrator is available to review any possible referrals.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Any sex offenders or offenders needing a LSOTP. Any youth that is actively suicidal, or attempted suicide in the past month. The environment will also not be conducive for youth that are diagnosed with autism or Intermittent Explosive Disorder.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

NA

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Lake Granbury Youth Services has implemented the Integrated Care Model. Through that model, all staff are trained on Think Trauma. All line staff have been trained and re-trained on an annual basis. Staff are trained by LMSW staff and LCDC and LPC staff member.

Letot Residential Treatment Center

10503 Denton Dr.

Dallas, TX 75220

Leah.Probst@dallascounty.org

214-689-5300 Phone

214-689-5340 Fax

dallascounty.org/departments/juvenile/letot-residential

Facility Director:

Leah Probst

Admissions Contact Person:

Jose Baylon

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Non-Secure Facility

Capacity: 96 Females

Age: 13 – 17 years old

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Culinary Arts, Computer Coding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$140.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 Months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: DBT skills group two hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC

Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. DBT skills groups 2 hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP/ASOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in sessions four days a week, provided by a LSOTP. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13 to 17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, females at risk for sexual exploitation, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment or school. Youth at risk for sexual exploitation. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13 to 17. Youth with an IQ below 70. Youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing severe mental health issues. Youth who are not committed to treatment and whose families are unwilling to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who connect youth with appropriate community services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma-informed model as well as the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) model in our program. Juvenile Residential Officers, Supervisors, Clinical and Education staff, Probation Officers, and Administrators have all received training in Trauma-Informed Care and the DBT framework and skills. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback, and practice.

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79415
Kfry@Lubbockcounty.gov
806-775-1800
806-775-7965

<https://www.lubbockcounty.gov/departments/index.php?structureid=28>

Facility Director: William A. Carter, II
Admissions Contact Person: Kevin D. Fry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 36 Males 12 Females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Basic Care

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$165.00
Specialized:	\$165.00
Intensive:	\$165.00

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	3 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Group Therapy:	Twice per week	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Family Therapy:	Twice per Month	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	M.D.
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	QMHP, LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Twice per Month; Weekly if needed	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice per Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	Once per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Group Therapy:	19 Hours per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly at a cost of \$115.00 plus

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Intensive Substance Abuse Program:

(1) Abstaining from substance use, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program; only local residents attend.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
Virginia.Martinez@traviscountytexas.gov
2515 S. Congress Ave
Austin, Tx 78704
512) 854-7000

<https://www.tcjjuvenileprobation.org/en/services/secure-programs>

Facility Director: Frederick Wilson
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair, Barista training (Rotating as available)
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Medical services are designed to address the overall physical health and psychiatric needs of youth. These services comply with legal, ethical, and clinical standards for correctional healthcare and include intake screening, routine medical care, emergency care, medication administration, dental and vision services as needed, health education, coordination with outside providers, confidentiality, and informed consent.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 - 12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

We can accommodate up to 20 regional youth.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety including youth with problematic sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare or transitional placement post-discharge, as youth return to their home jurisdictions outside of Travis County. However, as part of our placement program, we collaborate with multidisciplinary professionals—including representatives from the sending county and the youth's parents—to address aftercare and post-placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma-Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum, taught by an approved Trauma-Informed Care trainer. Youth requiring more intensive trauma intervention, as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician, can receive evidence-based treatments, including Trauma-Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy, during their time in the program.

Nueces County Justice Academy
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
admissions.juv@nuecescountytexas.gov
Phone 361- 561- 6097
Fax 361- 561- 6040

<https://www.nuecesco.com/courts/juvenile-justice-center/juvenile-residential-facility>

Facility Director: Matthew L. Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Jerri Henry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males 08 Females
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry, Cosmetology
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Routine medical and psychiatric appointments

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$103.03
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/ Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A (Unknown)

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes**If yes, describe your program:**

We have a residential expansion program for boys and girls ages 14 to 17. We provide vocational training and GED instruction for all juveniles in the program. Our local independent school district provides traditional school services. Our vocational programs include a 12-month (year-round) carpentry program with college credit for anyone 16 years and older. The cosmetology program is also 12 months, allowing participants to complete either barbering or cosmetology certification. We also offer a music vocation program where juveniles can learn to create and produce music.

General medical and psychiatric services, including basic medication management, are provided on-site. In addition, we offer mental health, trauma, and substance abuse treatment based on the individual needs of each juvenile. The recommended length of stay in the program is 15 months to accommodate the completion of vocational certificates and state board licensing requirements.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

We serve juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs, and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females identified as being at risk for or victims of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit from our trauma program tailored specifically to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Resources, Inc. for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Resources begins working with the family three months prior to discharge and continues support for up to six months after placement.

For out-of-county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on each resident. Caseworkers collaborate with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home. Virtual aftercare services can be provided for a limited time following graduation from the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, we use Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained in this approach. We utilize TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU. Additionally, we have three TBRI practitioners on staff.

ROCKDALE ACADEMY
696 N. FM 487
ROCKDALE, TX 76567
Cruzbeth.Hernandez@youthopportunity.com
512-446-3930
512-446-3694

<https://www.youthopportunity.com/youth-opportunity-locations/rockdale-youth-academy>

Facility Director: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Admissions Contact Person: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 65 Males

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Psychiatric Services, but medications costs are not.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	335.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	At least 1X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5 X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X Monthly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	Liscened and certified mental health medical professionals
Other:	Sexual Behavior Treatment Minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as needed as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet the youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is provided by Christina Easley, APRN, CPNP. Sexual behavior treatment may take up to 12 months.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site, cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court-ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment, including anger management, substance use treatment, management of mental health diagnoses, medication management, and addressing issues related to sex trafficking and sexual behavior.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles requiring treatment for chronic mental health disorders—such as schizophrenia, psychosis, or depression with suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization—are not appropriate candidates for these services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists provide guidance and support on aftercare as youth transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and assistance in helping families locate ongoing services for their child upon returning home.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have implemented a trauma-informed care model at Rockdale Academy. All staff—including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers—are required to attend an 8-hour trauma-informed care training conducted by a certified instructor prior to any contact with youth.

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Program

6400 Delta

El Paso, Texas 79905

lin.garcia@epcountytexas.gov

(915) 273-3491 (Ext: 2040)

(915) 273-3861

https://juv.epcountytx.com

Facility Director:

Arlette Franco

Admissions Contact Person:

Arlette Franco

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 8 Females

Age: 14 - 17 , regionalization youth 15-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Vocation(s)> Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? <Yes>

If yes, what is included? <What is included> Distribution of prescribed medications, wellness check/care.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$ 202.88
Specialized:	\$ 202.88
Intensive:	\$ 202.88

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 to 9 months
Specialized Level	6 to 9 months
Intensive Level	60 to 90 days with step down to supportive/specialized services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level

Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level

Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	15 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes/Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

In 1990, the El Paso County Juvenile Justice Center, established the Challenge Program. The Challenge Program was intended to be the last resort for a juvenile, before being committed to the former Texas Youth Commission, (TYC) currently the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD). Challenge is designed as a leadership program coupled with a substance abuse treatment component that relies heavily on education, counseling and social development. This innovative and successful marriage of correction and treatment made the Challenge Academy one of the first of its type in the nation. A Full-Term Program with 5 Phases to include APECS (Assessment, Parenting, Educational advancement, Cognitive skill, Structure activities setup for future stabilization-for juvenile and family. Counseling Modalities to target the following:	
*Individual	*Family Counseling
*Group Counseling	*Forward Thinking
*Vocational Skills	*Boys' Council
*ART	*Girls' Circle
*Matrix Model	*Circles
*Living in Balance	*Social Skills
*Seeking Safety	*Health Relationships
*Cognitive Skills	*SEALS
* Targeted Case Management Services	

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy is designed for youth aged 14 to 17 who have been placed on probation. This program specifically targets those considered moderate to high risk for reoffending, especially those exhibiting behavioral issues such as poor decision-making, violent offenses, gang involvement, or negative peer associations. Additionally, it serves chronic or repeat offenders who require structured support and cannot effectively fulfill probation conditions within the community. These youth are the ideal candidates for placement in the program.

Challenge Academy is a long-term post-adjudication and aftercare program designed to reduce recidivism by providing a safe, secure, and therapeutic environment. This is accomplished through the implementation of evidence-based programming, including substance abuse treatment and education, life skills training, and educational and vocational certification, all aimed at nurturing the overall growth and development of our residents and their families.

The program aims to minimize recidivism by addressing criminogenic factors that influence behavior, thereby facilitating a successful reintegration into both the community and the home environment. We are committed to the continuous delivery and implementation of evidence-based programming and providing clinical services tailored to meet the individual needs of residents to ensure a smooth and appropriate transition back into the community.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with an IQ below 70 as programming is CBT based. Misdemeanor Offenses and low risk offenders. Youth with serious mental health issues such as Schizophrenia, Bipolar, Major Depressive Disorder (severe), psychotic disorders and/or psychosis that is not substance induced are not appropriate for placement.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare services are provided upon discharge from placement to facilitate reintegration. Aftercare services may include continued educational enrollment assistance, employment assistance, and continued follow ups (home/school) by Youth development coaches (JSO certified) and clinical caseworkers for continued support and guidance and service linkages. Aftercare support services in the form of support groups and individual sessions are also available.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) training has been provided to clinical supervisors, case managers and Juvenile Supervision Officers through the Karyn Purvis Institute at Texas Christian University (TCU). Challenge has 6 JSO and 1 Clinical Case Manager certified as TBRI Practitioners. All staff participate in annual trauma-informed care training, emphasizing the implementation of trauma-informed strategies as described in TBRI. This approach is complemented by the use of Motivational Interviewing and focuses on delivering strength-based services that encourage resilience and recovery within a safe environment. Additionally, the program incorporates strategies from the American Academy of Pediatrics' Reaching Teens initiative, which offers guidelines for creating a secure, trauma-informed, and resilience-oriented atmosphere.

Shoreline, Inc.
1220 Gregory St.
Taft, Texas 78390
Mark Jackson CEO
361-528-3356 EXT 1106
361-528-3356
361-528-3249

shorelinetreatmentcenter.com

Facility Director: Scott Kettey
Admissions Contact Person: Linda Martinez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 47 Males 47 Females
Age: 13-17 years Minimum IQ: at least 70 Minimum Reading Level: 5th grade level
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: No Does the facility offer GED testing: No
Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes If yes, what language(s): Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation Medical Services: On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? NO
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	270.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	once a week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 times a month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	Psychiatrist
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	<N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	yes, except for selected payors
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Must have diagnosis for substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Document aggression, those who have primary Psychiatric diagnosis, Sex offenders

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes we incorporate trauma informed care treatment into our treatment milieu

Van Zandt County Juvenile Multi-Youth Service Center

323 E Garland

Grand Saline, TX 75140

903-962-6292

903-962-6413

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Grisham
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 8 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3 Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):**
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: Other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	215
Specialized:	215
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	PH-D
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:		
Group Therapy:		

Family Therapy:		
Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Texas Model, LPC's and all departmental employee's Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator

Youth Center of the High Plains
9300 South Georgia Amarillo, TX 79118
jared.beukelman@randallcounty.gov
806-468-5700
806-468-5713
www.rcjj.org

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 24 Males and 8 Females

Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Routine medical care will be provided within the facility. All other dental, medical, mental health, psychological testing, prescription medications, and laboratory services will be billed to the placing county.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW

Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The program is geared for the more sophisticated, repeat and/or serious offender as a diversion to TJJD. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors and building empathy. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our potential.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our

potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT). The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

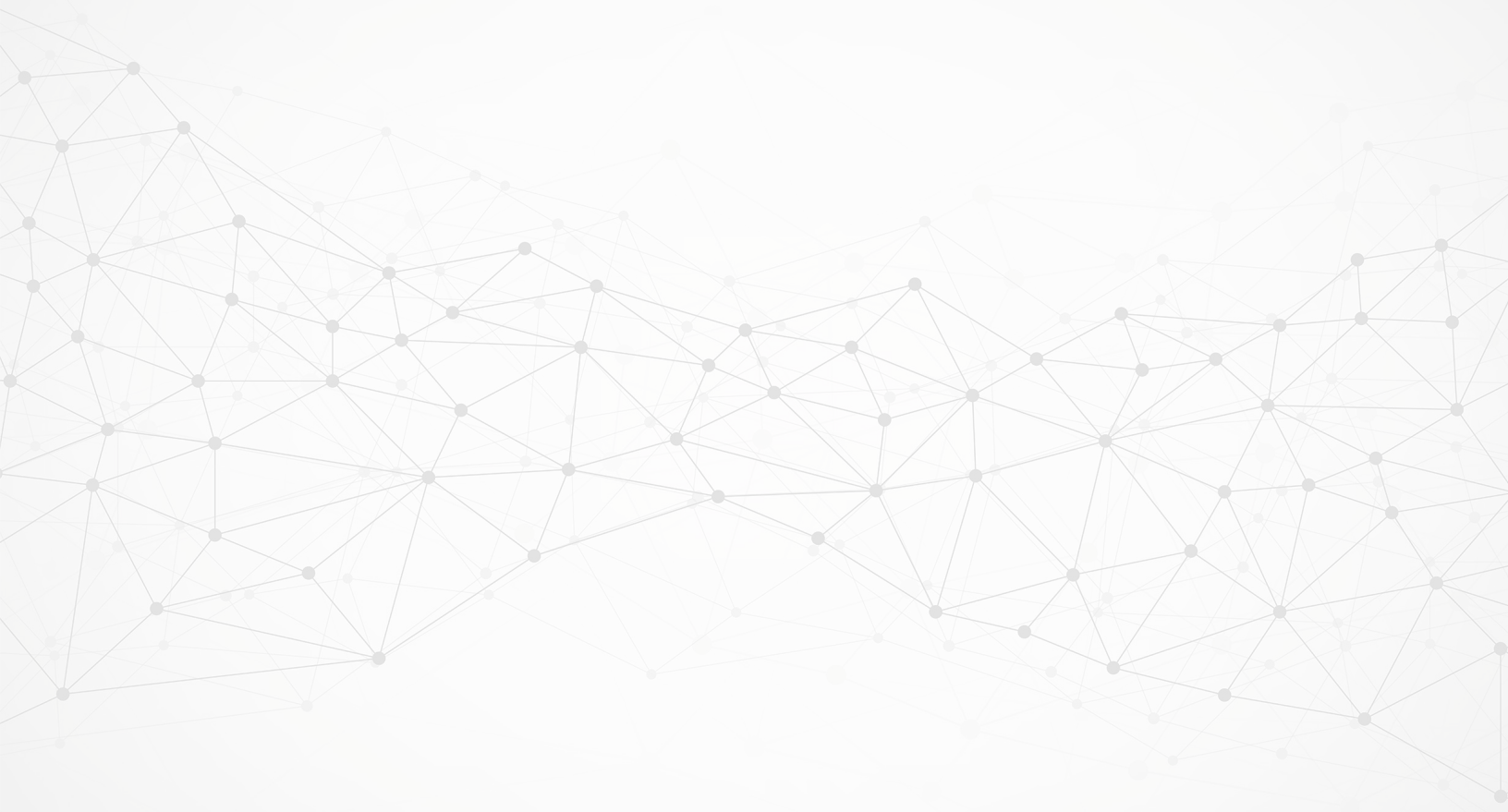
Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma informed care

model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma informed approach.

YOUNG OFFENDERS



Atascosa County Substance Abuse Program
1511 Zanderson Avenue
Jourdanton, TX 78026
tgutierrez@atascosajuv.com
(830) 769-3900
(830) 769-3168

Facility Director: Tim Gutierrez
Admissions Contact Person: Jace Allen
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 0
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00/day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	min 1/week	LPC or LPC Associate
Group Therapy:	10 Sessions/Week	LPC or LPC Associate
Family Therapy:	Minimum 1/Month	LPC or LPC Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	Available on request	Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	varies

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Current substance use disorder diagnosis or dual diagnosis. Full scale IQ of 70 or above. Males ages 13-17 years old, excluding those who will turn 18 within nine months of admission. Young men looking for coping skills with anger management and substance relapse prevention.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

History of sexual assaultive behavior. Acute psychiatric or medical symptoms that require an intensive level of care or hospitalization

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No, we coordinate with the resident's sending county probation department for aftercare services.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Officers receive trauma-informed training annually and clinical staff receive continuing education.

Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center
3621 Farm Road
San Antonio, Texas 78223
TLamprechtVasquez@bexar.org
210-335-1700
210-335-1722

Facility Director: Tamara L. Vasquez
Admissions Contact Person: Tamara L. Vasquez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Food Handlers Certification, OSHA-10 Certification, TABC Certification
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$277.37
Specialized:	\$277.37
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	6-9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and use this approach as the foundation for group sessions and daily interactions with residents.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT

Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff continue to receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and apply its principles in group sessions and daily interactions with residents.		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

• Complex Trauma • Emotion Dysregulation • Polysubstance Dependence • Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

• Charged with Sexual Offenses • Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ) • Active Psychosis • No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out-of-county placements.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) framework to guide the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices. This multi-tiered approach supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral development of all residents.

As part of this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma-informed model, to address complex trauma and promote behavioral change. All facility staff—including administrators,

supervisors, clinicians, and line staff—have been trained in DBT. Training was delivered over a two-year implementation phase, either in person or via video, by consultant Michelle Galletta, Ph.D.

The Clinical Manager, who has advanced training in DBT, provides onboarding instruction for new employees as well as ongoing training for the clinical team and facility staff. Additional support for Juvenile Supervision Officers (JSOs) is provided through assigned peer mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions.

The facility further integrates trauma-informed practices, including a softened physical environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Denton County Courage to Change- POST-Adjudication Program

210 S. Woodrow Lane

Denton, TX 76205

Brooke.Leird@dentoncounty.gov

940-349-2454

<https://www.dentoncounty.gov/564/Juvenile-Post-Adjudication>

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom Ervin- Mindi.Malcom@dentoncounty.gov
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 -Males 8 -Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish-speak staff, language line/interpreter
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes, if assessed by our in-house Juvenile Health team. If referred to another provider, the County pays.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	Daily	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	Weekly to Biweekly	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PMHNP
Other:	Weekly	Chaplain

Additional Details: Residents are also offered Animal-Assisted Therapy, DBT, EMDR, MRT and TF-CBT. Additionally, we utilize advocates for our residents that are survivors of human trafficking.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, but County pays cost of medication
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	LMHA-\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual counseling and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start Day Passes within the last 60 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the community with their families to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. We also have had staff attend trainings on TBRI and Mental Health First Aid. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. Additionally, our mental health team provides yearly trainings to our staff regarding mental health and the impact of trauma.

Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
Phone: 806.495.0266
Fax: 806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Breedlove/Samuel Juarez/Stacy Parker
mike.breedlove@cornerstoneprograms.com
samuel.juarez@cornerstoneprograms.com
stacy.parker@cornerstoneprograms.com

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males
Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Associate/Bachelor Degree Programs
& Online Certifications: HVAC, Welding, Business Administration, Electrical Engineering, Information Technology (IT) and other certifications through Ashworth College
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site Nursing/Contract Physician

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	\$300/\$330, \$360-SOTP
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	Two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist

Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: Three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager
Additional Details: GCRJC offers two levels of Specialized Programs. Youth in the lower level receive the aforementioned hours of treatment. Those placed in the higher-level Specialized Program will receive an additional session per week, either individual or group, based on the youth's specific needs. Program Structure: • Guided Interactive Therapy: Three 15-minute groups daily • Life Skills: Two 1-hour groups weekly • Substance Abuse Education: One 1-hour group weekly		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level – SOTP

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	One 50-minute session every other week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Group Therapy:	One 50-minute session per week	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Family Therapy:	One 50-minute session per month, as determined by LSOTP, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Initial Sex Offender Assessment and Polygraph Testing	Doctorate (PhD, LPC-S, LSOTP-S) & Certified Polygrapher
Additional Details: GCRJC offers a Sex Offender Therapy Program facilitated by a doctorate-level LSOTP-S, LPC-S. Youth who are adjudicated for sex offenses and court-ordered to complete a sex offender program participate in this program. An initial evaluation is conducted by the LSOTP-S to assess the individual needs and risk factors of each youth, allowing for the development of a personalized treatment plan. Polygraph testing is utilized to evaluate the youth's compliance with treatment and to identify any unreported sexual offenses. This tool helps ensure honesty, accountability, and supports treatment and supervision efforts by verifying compliance and identifying individual risks and needs. The duration of the Sex Offender Treatment Program is between 9-12 months, depending on the youth's needs and program compliance.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 Initial Appointment; \$85 Medication Management Follow-up

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

GCRJC is a secure, residential program primarily serving adjudicated youth from the West and Panhandle regions of Texas, while also contracting with juvenile probation departments across the state to provide treatment services. The program is designed for more sophisticated, repeat, and/or serious offenders, offering a diversion to TJJD (Texas Juvenile Justice Department). Our specialized tiers of treatment services provide a structured and integrative approach to address behavioral issues, with a focus on individual responsibility, correcting thinking errors, building empathy, and fostering self-direction.

Youth progress through the program by meeting expectations and advancing through a level system. To earn level promotions, youth must demonstrate appropriate behavior and decision-making. This system emphasizes personal responsibility, allowing the youth to set the pace of their own progress. Integral components of the program include pro-social skills development, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT), and moral development.

Given the program's target population, all youth admitted will be provided Specialized High Tier treatment services. Counseling services, including individual, group, and family counseling, will be provided by a Qualified Mental Health Provider as part of each youth's individualized treatment plan. These services will be tailored to meet individual needs, with frequency adjusted accordingly. The average length of stay in the program is 9 to 12 months, depending on the youth's acclimation and treatment needs.

The GCRJC Program is a 5-level behavior modification system, where rewards and privileges are earned when youth meet specified behavioral expectations.

Key program elements include:

Individualized Treatment Planning

Treatment planning begins at intake and continues throughout the youth's treatment process. Assessment and Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) reviews occur every 30 days to assess progress and determine if a youth should progress, be demoted, or remain at their current level. Individual goals are developed to address risk and protective factors, guiding treatment approaches and interventions.

Moral Reconnection Therapy (MRT)

MRT is a SAMHSA Evidence-Based program aimed at reducing recidivism by enhancing moral reasoning. The program focuses on the theory that thoughts, beliefs, and attitudes are the key determinants of behavior. MRT promotes better decision-making and moral reasoning.

Pro-Social Development

This is achieved through Core Groups led by case managers, where youth learn and model basic social skills. The groups focus on role-playing, encouraging positive peer interactions, and modeling appropriate behavior. As youth progress through the level system, they are expected to demonstrate higher proficiency in pro-social behavior.

Community Living

Youth are taught responsibility, accountability, and conflict resolution skills. They participate in daily and weekly chores, contributing to healthy living norms. Positive peer interactions, confronting unhealthy behaviors, and role modeling are integral to this aspect of the program.

Specialized Treatment

Upon assessment, each youth receives an individualized treatment plan that reflects their specific needs and risk factors. Therapeutic interventions include individual, group, and family counseling, using modalities such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT), and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT). Treatment programming is determined by factors such as the frequency, duration, and risk of substance use, mental health symptoms, criminal behavior, elopement risk, family dynamics, and past trauma.

Group therapy sessions include:

- Moral Reconation Therapy
- Aggression Replacement Training
- Life Skills Development
- Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
- Behavior Groups

For youth assigned to Sex Offender Therapy, specialized group and individual therapy is provided, along with Trauma-Focused CBT and EMDR.

Therapeutic Activities

Residents engage in various activities aimed at developing self-efficacy, including participation in reward-based activities in the GIT reward room, community service projects, and Student Council. Youth are given program assignments that encourage self-reflection on their criminal history, help them understand the effects of their actions, and increase victim awareness. These activities allow youth to make amends and rebuild relationships damaged by their criminal behavior.

Educational Services

Educational services are provided through the Paint Rock Independent School District, with a focus on special education. GCRJC offers GED preparatory services and is an approved GED proctor site.

Vocational/Secondary Education/Life Skills

Through a partnership with Ashworth College, youth who have obtained their high school diploma or GED can take college courses. Ashworth also provides online vocational certification programs and life skills training.

Transition Services

Transition planning begins in the final 60-90 days of a youth's program. The respective case manager works with the youth, along with the MDT, to plan for reintegration into the home and community. During this time, the Qualified Mental Health Provider (QMHP) and case manager conduct family reintegration group sessions with parents or guardians and the youth. These sessions educate and prepare both the youth and their family for re-entry, covering topics such as expectations, coping skills, and community resources.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth who require support in managing behaviors and emotions, developing social skills, receiving positive redirection, and finding pro-social role models. Those who are eager to learn and committed to making positive changes typically excel at GCRJC and during their transition back into the community.

Program Criteria

- Regional/Diversion Youth: Youth who may have been unsuccessfully discharged from non-secure or secure placements.
- Youth with IQ of 70 and above (evaluated on a case-by-case basis).
- Dual Diagnosis/Co-Occurring Disorders: Youth with both mental health and substance abuse diagnoses.
- Youth Adjudicated for Sex Offenses: Includes youth with a history of sexual offenses.
- Aggravated Robbery/Aggression/Aggravated Assault: Evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
- Youth with a Trauma History: Youth who have experienced significant trauma.
- Youth on Psychotropic Medication: Youth currently prescribed psychotropic medication.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Reactive Attachment Disorder, or those on the Autism Spectrum may not be a good fit for the program. Additionally, youth who are actively homicidal or suicidal, or those requiring CPAP machines, other electronic medical devices, or insulin are not suitable for placement at GCRJC. Youth who need acute medical or psychiatric services requiring 24-hour care, including those who are actively suicidal, are not appropriate for the program.

Minimum IQ and reading levels are assessed on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

GCRJC utilizes Trauma-Informed Care to create a trauma-focused milieu that recognizes and addresses each youth's trauma history while delivering high-quality programming, treatment, and sensitive staff interactions. All employees, including line staff, receive Trauma-Informed Care training during their orientation, facilitated by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPCs).

Therapy at GCRJC is primarily based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, a trauma-focused program, supplemented with techniques from Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), and Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT). These integrative approaches are tailored to meet the individual needs of each youth.

Additionally, we provide therapeutic interventions for youth who have experienced trauma and abuse, including those dealing with Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). All therapists are trained in Trauma-Based CBT and are required to complete ongoing Continuing Education Units (CEUs) to stay current in best practices.

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas 75020

hawthorned@co.grayson.tx.us

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

<https://gcdjs.com>

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Katelin Burton

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No

If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2-3 per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As required	MD, DO, PMHNP
Other:	As required	Occupational Therapist
Additional Details: We provide occupational therapy based on the needs of the youth. We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with area universities to offer internship opportunities to graduate students in clinical programs		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 for initial visits \$115 for follow-up visits

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No
If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment are served in a highly structured, secure residential facility. The program prioritizes safety, structure, and individualized care to promote long-term rehabilitation. Our treatment and rehabilitation services are designed to address the unique needs of each resident by providing a structured, supportive, and therapeutic environment. We recognize that behavioral challenges often stem from deeper underlying issues, and our approach focuses on accountability, personal growth, and skill development to promote lasting success.

Our multidisciplinary team works closely with each resident to identify strengths, challenges, and goals, creating a personalized treatment plan that incorporates individual, group, and family counseling, education, and life skills training. By emphasizing emotional regulation, decision-making, healthy relationships, and personal responsibility, we equip youth with the tools necessary to make positive choices, build resilience, and successfully reintegrate into their communities.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

The youth exhibits a pattern of severe or aggressive assaultive behaviors in juvenile detention and/or past placements. Requires intensive or complex medical care. May not have sufficient time to complete program services due to aging out or supervision expiration.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

The therapist and case manager will assist the home county with post-placement treatment planning.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Grayson County Department of Juvenile Services integrates Trust-Based Relational Intervention® (TBRI®) into its programs to support the rehabilitation and well-being of youth. All staff—including support, administrative, and line staff—are trained in TBRI, with new employees receiving initial training and existing staff participating in ongoing refresher courses. Additionally, several therapeutic staff are trained in trauma-informed approaches such as EMDR and TF-CBT. The department aims to have approximately 20% of its staff certified as TBRI practitioners.

Hays County Juvenile Center
2250 Clovis Barker Road
San Marcos, Texas 78666
joel.ware@hayscountytexas.gov
(512) 393-5220
(512) 393-5227

Facility Director: Joel Ware Jr
Admissions Contact Person: Joel Ware Jr and Elizabeth Ferman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males No Longer Accepting Female Placements
Age: 15-17 Minimum IQ: 75 Minimum Reading Level: 5th
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes If yes, what type(s): Construction, HVAC, Electrical
Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$350
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC-A, LMSW, LCSW-S
Group Therapy:	Daily (Week days)	LPC-A, LMSW, LCSW-S
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC-A, LMSW, LCSW-S
Psychiatric Consultation:	Weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Post-Adjudicated males, ages from 15 to 17, no serious mental health diagnosis, IQ above 75

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Under 14 years of age, IQ below 75, serious mental health diagnosis, severe aggressive/assaultive behavior, severe suicidal ideation

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We coordinate with Hays County Juvenile Probation Department for all Hays County residents placed in Post-Adjudicated Program for aftercare/transition upon release.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have not implemented a true trauma informed model, but all staff (counselors/line staff) have been trained in trauma informed care. The Juvenile Mental Health Manager (LCSW-S) of the Hays County Juvenile Center trains all staff on trauma informed care. Counselors address trauma during their individual sessions, as necessary.

Barriers: secure correctional setting(cells/dorms) does not easily correlate to implementing a trauma informed model; individualized therapy is hard in this setting because residents do not have privacy; current line staff are not fully trained or have the capability to implement a trauma informed model.

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center

4700 Community Blvd.

McKinney, TX 75071

Facility Administrator email: asibley@co.collin.tx.us

Phone: 972-547-5400

Fax: 972-547-5409

<https://www.collincountytx.gov/Courts/Juvenile-Probation/juvenile-detention-center>

Facility Director: Anne Sibley, Detention Superintendent

Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest, Interim Director

Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 24 Females

Age: 10 to 17 Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Any medical issues handled in the facility are included, while any medical issues sent out of the facility are the responsibility of the contracting county

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 Months
Specialized Level	9-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC, LCSW, ASOTP, LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, medications not included in daily rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pre-Adjudication only

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavior modification. Children in need of specialized treatment for offenses involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically, youth with frequent and recurring suicidal ideation, suicide attempts, and youth with an I.Q. below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community-based supports for ongoing services.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All facility staff, including senior level management have been trained in Trauma-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvis Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Rd
Granbury, TX 76048
Jason.jarmon@rop.com
682-498-6176
<Fax Phone>

Lakegranburyyouthservices.com

Facility Director: Jason Jarmon
Admissions Contact Person: Micheal Sheehan 940-208-8533
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: Males

Age: 11-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** Depending on IEP

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** NA
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? After \$1000 then counties will be billed for medical services

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	295
Specialized:	0
Intensive:	295

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-12 months
Specialized Level	0
Intensive Level	6-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	2 x per month	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A
Group Therapy:	2x per week	LMSW, LCSW, LPC, LPC-A or trained facilitator
Family Therapy:	1x per month and as needed	LMSW, LPC-A, LCSW, LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other: Skill Development	3x per week	Trained Facilitators
Additional Details: A Gun Violence Curriculum is offered to youth that have gun related charges.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: At this time we do not provide specialized treatment.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	2x a week	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW or trained facilitators
Family Therapy:	2x a month	LMSW, LPC-A, LPC, LCSW

Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	PMHNP-BC
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: Psychiatric comes to site 1x per month and visits with youth on psychotropic medications. All youth are seen in the first 30 days. Clinical consultation is also available for youth with acute mental health symptoms. This is provided by the Regional Clinical Director

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	NA

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

NA

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with gun related charges, history of aggressive behavior and moderate mental health symptoms would benefit the most from the services provided at Lake Granbury Youth Services. The Facility Administrator is available to review any possible referrals.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Any sex offenders or offenders needing a LSOTP. Any youth that is actively suicidal, or attempted suicide in the past month. The environment will also not be conducive for youth that are diagnosed with autism or Intermittent Explosive Disorder.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

NA

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Lake Granbury Youth Services has implemented the Integrated Care Model. Through that model, all staff are trained on Think Trauma. All line staff have been trained and re-trained on an annual basis. Staff are trained by LMSW staff and LCDC and LPC staff member.

Letot Residential Treatment Center

10503 Denton Dr.

Dallas, TX 75220

Leah.Probst@dallascounty.org

214-689-5300 Phone

214-689-5340 Fax

dallascounty.org/departments/juvenile/letot-residential

Facility Director: Leah Probst
Admissions Contact Person: Jose Baylon
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Non-Secure Facility

Capacity: 96 Females

Age: 13 – 17 years old **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Culinary Arts, Computer Coding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$140.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 Months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: DBT skills group two hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC

Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. DBT skills groups 2 hours/week. Crisis intervention as needed.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP/ASOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	PHHS Psychiatrist
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP/ASOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in sessions four days a week, provided by a LSOTP. Crisis intervention as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13 to 17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, females at risk for sexual exploitation, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment or school. Youth at risk for sexual exploitation. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13 to 17. Youth with an IQ below 70. Youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing severe mental health issues. Youth who are not committed to treatment and whose families are unwilling to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who connect youth with appropriate community services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma-informed model as well as the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) model in our program. Juvenile Residential Officers, Supervisors, Clinical and Education staff, Probation Officers, and Administrators have all received training in Trauma-Informed Care and the DBT framework and skills. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback, and practice.

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79415
Kfry@Lubbockcounty.gov
806-775-1800
806-775-7965

<https://www.lubbockcounty.gov/departments/index.php?structureid=28>

Facility Director: William A. Carter, II
Admissions Contact Person: Kevin D. Fry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 36 Males 12 Females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Basic Care

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$165.00
Specialized:	\$165.00
Intensive:	\$165.00

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	3 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Group Therapy:	Twice per week	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Family Therapy:	Twice per Month	Graduate and Master's level Marriage & Family Therapy interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	M.D.
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	QMHP, LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Twice per Month; Weekly if needed	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice per Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly; if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho-educational Groups; twice per week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	Once per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Group Therapy:	19 Hours per Week	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Family Therapy:	Once per Month	LMFT, LMFT-A, LPC, LPC-A, & LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly at a cost of \$115.00 plus

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Intensive Substance Abuse Program:

(1) Abstaining from substance use, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem-solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program; only local residents attend.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
Virginia.Martinez@traviscountytexas.gov
2515 S. Congress Ave
Austin, Tx 78704
512) 854-7000

<https://www.tcjjuvenileprobation.org/en/services/secure-programs>

Facility Director: Frederick Wilson
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair, Barista training (Rotating as available)
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Medical services are designed to address the overall physical health and psychiatric needs of youth. These services comply with legal, ethical, and clinical standards for correctional healthcare and include intake screening, routine medical care, emergency care, medication administration, dental and vision services as needed, health education, coordination with outside providers, confidentiality, and informed consent.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 - 12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

We can accommodate up to 20 regional youth.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety including youth with problematic sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare or transitional placement post-discharge, as youth return to their home jurisdictions outside of Travis County. However, as part of our placement program, we collaborate with multidisciplinary professionals—including representatives from the sending county and the youth's parents—to address aftercare and post-placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma-Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum, taught by an approved Trauma-Informed Care trainer. Youth requiring more intensive trauma intervention, as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician, can receive evidence-based treatments, including Trauma-Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy, during their time in the program.

Nueces County Justice Academy
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi, TX 78415
admissions.juv@nuecescountytexas.gov
Phone 361- 561- 6097
Fax 361- 561- 6040

<https://www.nuecesco.com/courts/juvenile-justice-center/juvenile-residential-facility>

Facility Director: Matthew L. Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Jerri Henry
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males 08 Females
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry, Cosmetology
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Routine medical and psychiatric appointments

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$103.03
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/ Master's Level Student Counselors
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 minute sessions/weekly	LCDC/LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 minute sessions/month	LPC/LPC Associates/Master's Level Student Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 minute sessions/week	QMHP/LPC/Master's Level Student Counselors
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A (Unknown)

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes**If yes, describe your program:**

We have a residential expansion program for boys and girls ages 14 to 17. We provide vocational training and GED instruction for all juveniles in the program. Our local independent school district provides traditional school services. Our vocational programs include a 12-month (year-round) carpentry program with college credit for anyone 16 years and older. The cosmetology program is also 12 months, allowing participants to complete either barbering or cosmetology certification. We also offer a music vocation program where juveniles can learn to create and produce music.

General medical and psychiatric services, including basic medication management, are provided on-site. In addition, we offer mental health, trauma, and substance abuse treatment based on the individual needs of each juvenile. The recommended length of stay in the program is 15 months to accommodate the completion of vocational certificates and state board licensing requirements.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

We serve juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs, and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females identified as being at risk for or victims of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit from our trauma program tailored specifically to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Resources, Inc. for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Resources begins working with the family three months prior to discharge and continues support for up to six months after placement.

For out-of-county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on each resident. Caseworkers collaborate with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home. Virtual aftercare services can be provided for a limited time following graduation from the program.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Yes, we use Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained in this approach. We utilize TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU. Additionally, we have three TBRI practitioners on staff.

Pegasus Schools, Inc.
896 Robin Ranch Road
Lockhart, TX 78644
eric.dehoyos@pegasusschool.net
512-432-1621
512-398-2760

www.pegasusschool.net

Facility Director: Keith Bradbury, Program Director
Admissions Contact Person: Keith Bradbury
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 200 Males 0 Females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70> **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a month	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once a month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	M.D.
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: If needed, we also provide chemical dependency counseling, anger management counseling, and trauma counseling.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Pegasus Schools, Inc. provides sexual behavior treatment for males ages 10-17 while also providing and experiential program. We offer secondary treatment modalities of chemical dependency counseling, anger management counseling, and trauma counseling.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Males between the ages of 10-17 who exhibit sexual behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

IQ below 70, diagnosis of psychosis, runaways (especially from previous placements), extreme physical aggression, history of suicidal attempts/ideations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We can provide placement for youth who have reached parole status but may still be in need of sexual behavior treatment and a non-secure placement.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?** Trust-Based Relational Intervention
- If yes, which staff have been trained?** All staff. **Are line staff trained?** Yes.
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?** In staff meetings.
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?** Already do.
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?** None

ROCKDALE ACADEMY
696 N. FM 487
ROCKDALE, TX 76567
Cruzbeth.Hernandez@youthopportunity.com
512-446-3930
512-446-3694

<https://www.youthopportunity.com/youth-opportunity-locations/rockdale-youth-academy>

Facility Director: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Admissions Contact Person: CRUZBETH HERNANDEZ
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 65 Males

Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes
If yes, what is included? Psychiatric Services, but medications costs are not.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	335.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	At least 1X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5 X Weekly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X Monthly	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	Liscened and certified mental health medical professionals
Other:	Sexual Behavior Treatment Minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as needed as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet the youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is provided by Christina Easley, APRN, CPNP. Sexual behavior treatment may take up to 12 months.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site, cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court-ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment, including anger management, substance use treatment, management of mental health diagnoses, medication management, and addressing issues related to sex trafficking and sexual behavior.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles requiring treatment for chronic mental health disorders—such as schizophrenia, psychosis, or depression with suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization—are not appropriate candidates for these services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists provide guidance and support on aftercare as youth transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and assistance in helping families locate ongoing services for their child upon returning home.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

We have implemented a trauma-informed care model at Rockdale Academy. All staff—including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers—are required to attend an 8-hour trauma-informed care training conducted by a certified instructor prior to any contact with youth.

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Program

6400 Delta

El Paso, Texas 79905

lin.garcia@epcountytexas.gov

(915) 273-3491 (Ext: 2040)

(915) 273-3861

https://juv.epcountytx.com

Facility Director:

Arlette Franco

Admissions Contact Person:

Arlette Franco

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males 8 Females

Age: 14 - 17 , regionalization youth 15-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Vocation(s)> Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? <Yes>

If yes, what is included? <What is included> Distribution of prescribed medications, wellness check/care.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$ 202.88
Specialized:	\$ 202.88
Intensive:	\$ 202.88

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 to 9 months
Specialized Level	6 to 9 months
Intensive Level	60 to 90 days with step down to supportive/specialized services

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level

Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	8 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level

Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	one (1) hour weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Group Therapy:	15 hours weekly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC, Bachelor's level
Family Therapy:	2 hours monthly	LPC, LPC Associate, LPA, LMSW, LCSW, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly or as ordered	MD, board certified psychiatrist
Other:	2 hours monthly case management	Bachelor's level
Additional Details: Licensed staff have been trained in brief strategic family therapy, case managers and clinical supervisors trained in TBRI. Trauma specific services are available by staff trained and/or certified in TF CBT and/or EMDR. Case management services are designed to promote vocational and/or educational opportunities/enrichment, as well as facilitate community linkages to facilitate reintegration. Psychiatric evaluations, consultations, follow up's and medication management services are available on site through contracted services with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's Psychiatric Fellowship program.		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes/Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

In 1990, the El Paso County Juvenile Justice Center, established the Challenge Program. The Challenge Program was intended to be the last resort for a juvenile, before being committed to the former Texas Youth Commission, (TYC) currently the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD). Challenge is designed as a leadership program coupled with a substance abuse treatment component that relies heavily on education, counseling and social development. This innovative and successful marriage of correction and treatment made the Challenge Academy one of the first of its type in the nation. A Full-Term Program with 5 Phases to include APECS (Assessment, Parenting, Educational advancement, Cognitive skill, Structure activities setup for future stabilization-for juvenile and family. Counseling Modalities to target the following:	
*Individual	*Family Counseling
*Group Counseling	*Forward Thinking
*Vocational Skills	*Boys' Council
*ART	*Girls' Circle
*Matrix Model	*Circles
*Living in Balance	*Social Skills
*Seeking Safety	*Health Relationships
*Cognitive Skills	*SEALS
* Targeted Case Management Services	

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy is designed for youth aged 14 to 17 who have been placed on probation. This program specifically targets those considered moderate to high risk for reoffending, especially those exhibiting behavioral issues such as poor decision-making, violent offenses, gang involvement, or negative peer associations. Additionally, it serves chronic or repeat offenders who require structured support and cannot effectively fulfill probation conditions within the community. These youth are the ideal candidates for placement in the program.

Challenge Academy is a long-term post-adjudication and aftercare program designed to reduce recidivism by providing a safe, secure, and therapeutic environment. This is accomplished through the implementation of evidence-based programming, including substance abuse treatment and education, life skills training, and educational and vocational certification, all aimed at nurturing the overall growth and development of our residents and their families.

The program aims to minimize recidivism by addressing criminogenic factors that influence behavior, thereby facilitating a successful reintegration into both the community and the home environment. We are committed to the continuous delivery and implementation of evidence-based programming and providing clinical services tailored to meet the individual needs of residents to ensure a smooth and appropriate transition back into the community.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with an IQ below 70 as programming is CBT based. Misdemeanor Offenses and low risk offenders. Youth with serious mental health issues such as Schizophrenia, Bipolar, Major Depressive Disorder (severe), psychotic disorders and/or psychosis that is not substance induced are not appropriate for placement.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare services are provided upon discharge from placement to facilitate reintegration. Aftercare services may include continued educational enrollment assistance, employment assistance, and continued follow ups (home/school) by Youth development coaches (JSO certified) and clinical caseworkers for continued support and guidance and service linkages. Aftercare support services in the form of support groups and individual sessions are also available.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) training has been provided to clinical supervisors, case managers and Juvenile Supervision Officers through the Karyn Purvis Institute at Texas Christian University (TCU). Challenge has 6 JSO and 1 Clinical Case Manager certified as TBRI Practitioners. All staff participate in annual trauma-informed care training, emphasizing the implementation of trauma-informed strategies as described in TBRI. This approach is complemented by the use of Motivational Interviewing and focuses on delivering strength-based services that encourage resilience and recovery within a safe environment. Additionally, the program incorporates strategies from the American Academy of Pediatrics' Reaching Teens initiative, which offers guidelines for creating a secure, trauma-informed, and resilience-oriented atmosphere.

Shoreline, Inc.
1220 Gregory St.
Taft, Texas 78390
Mark Jackson CEO
361-528-3356 EXT 1106
361-528-3356
361-528-3249

shorelinetreatmentcenter.com

Facility Director: Scott Kettey
Admissions Contact Person: Linda Martinez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 47 Males 47 Females
Age: 13-17 years Minimum IQ: at least 70 Minimum Reading Level: 5th grade level
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: No Does the facility offer GED testing: No
Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes If yes, what language(s): Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation Medical Services: On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? NO
If yes, what is included? <What is included>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	270.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	once a week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 times a month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	Psychiatrist
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	<N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	yes, except for selected payors
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Must have diagnosis for substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Document aggression, those who have primary Psychiatric diagnosis, Sex offenders

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?

Yes we incorporate trauma informed care treatment into our treatment milieu

Texas Monarch Academy for Girls
370 King Avenue
Denison, TX, 75020
jessie.wade@rop.com
430-277-5520
775-392-3483

Monarchacademyforgirls.com

Facility Director: Jessie Wade
Admissions Contact Person: Alicia Davis/ Michael Sheehan
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 20 Females
Age: 10 to 17 YOA **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	\$325.00

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	6 months to a year

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	1 to 2x weekly	Licensed Professional Counselor
Group Therapy:	8 to 11 times weekly based on curriculum	Staff certified in curriculum

Family Therapy:	Depends on student needs/ 1x bi-weekly when clinical team indicates appropriate	Licensed Professional Counselor
Psychiatric Consultation:	1x per month	Psychiatrist
Other:	Various Psychosocial groups depending on the need of the treatment milieu	Licensed Professional Counselor, Trained facilitators, Volunteers, Outside Partnerships.
Additional Details: Students are encouraged to participate in Student Council events and campaign for various leadership positions on campus. They can also engage in extracurricular activities such as sports, mindfulness, yoga, Zumba, newsletter club, religious services, book club, and cheer/dance.		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No, 1 st initial visit \$225.00, monthly visit \$115.00.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No

If yes, describe your program:

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

In regards to IQ level, it's a case-by-case basis. I would say a youth in the 70's range would be able to adequately understand the curriculum. Lower ranges, would need to be staffed on a case-by-case basis. Some kids do not test well or blow through testing on purpose. I like to look at all factors. Monarch Academy is a secure post-adjudication facility that provides comprehensive services and resources through a trauma informed model to include evidence-based principles to address issues related to substance abuse, mental health, abuse and trauma, mood regulation and self-soothing techniques, disordered eating, self-mutilation and suicidal gestures, spirituality, self-care, and their relationship to criminal conduct behaviors.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Animal cruelty
Fire setters
Sex offenses
Violent offenses/ case by case basis.
Low IQ/ case by case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

N/A

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

If yes, what model have you implemented?

Trauma Informed Services: Trauma-informed services are embedded within our service delivery at Monarch Academy. Most of the young women have experienced or witnessed multiple traumatic incidents—specifically, events involving actual or threatened death, serious injury, or threats to their physical safety. Many of the young women placed at Monarch Academy have developed extreme coping strategies to manage the impacts of overwhelming traumatic stress, including substance abuse, self-harming behaviors, dissociation, and reenactments such as abusive relationships.

Our approach to providing trauma-informed services begins with an understanding of and sensitivity to trauma-related issues. Trauma-specific services focus on increasing skills and strategies to help survivors manage their symptoms and reactions, reduce or eliminate debilitating symptoms, and prevent further trauma and violence. These services are provided within an environment that fosters safety—both physical and emotional. Trauma-specific approaches include establishing safety; grounding techniques to help students manage flashbacks and dissociative episodes; psychiatric interventions; desensitization techniques to neutralize painful memories; and cognitive-behavioral therapies to help young women manage their thoughts, emotions, and behaviors. Each of these approaches is understood and supported by all levels of program personnel.

Licensed and trained TMAG staff deliver evidence-based cognitive-behavioral services such as:

Monarch Academy for Girls utilizes Think Trauma, which provides an overview for juvenile justice staff on creating a trauma-informed juvenile justice residential setting. This training includes four modules: trauma and delinquency; trauma's impact on development; coping strategies; and vicarious trauma, organizational stress, and self-care.

If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?

Currently have two facilitators, and yes line staff are trained.

If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

Review of modules and Vignettes, as well as group discussion.

If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program? N/A

If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care? N/A

Van Zandt County Juvenile Multi-Youth Service Center

323 E Garland

Grand Saline, TX 75140

903-962-6292

903-962-6413

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Grisham
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 8 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3 Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):**
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: Other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	215
Specialized:	215
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	PH-D
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator

Additional Details:

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:		
Group Therapy:		

Family Therapy:		
Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Texas Model, LPC's and all departmental employee's Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator

Victoria Regional Juvenile Justice Center
97 Foster Field Drive
Victoria, Texas 77904
lacuna@vctx.org
361-575-0399
361-575-6254

<https://www.vctx.org/page/juvenile.home>

Facility Director: Lynette Acuna
Admissions Contact Person: Christina Perez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 Males 24 Females
Age: 12 - 17.3 Minimum IQ: 72 Minimum Reading Level: 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes
Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency Medical Services: On-Site
Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No
If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost: Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):
September 1, 2024 - August 31, 2025

Moderate:	N/A	Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized:	\$250	Specialized Level	9 months
Pregnant:	\$375	Intensive Level	N/A

September 1, 2025 - August 31, 2026

Moderate:	N/A	Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized:	\$295	Specialized Level	9 months
Pregnant:	\$375	Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	Once a week	Licensed Professional Counselor
Group Therapy:	Five times a week	LPC, Trauma Focused CBT certified Para-professional
Family Therapy:	Once a month	Licensed Professional Counselor
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No**If yes, describe your program:**

N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The age of referral should be 12–17 years old, with an IQ of at least 72 and a minimum 4th-grade reading level.

The program has a strong disciplinary approach that creates a foundation for behavioral rehabilitation. It uses a cognitive-behavioral approach to increase proactive thinking, identify patterns of delinquency, and decrease delinquent behaviors. The curriculum also includes substance abuse education and relapse prevention techniques.

Life skills classes educate youth on a variety of subjects, including health and wellness, nutrition, financial preparation and planning, career development, parenting and infant care, physical boundaries and healthy relationships, CPR/First Aid, hygiene, and self-esteem.

The program offers year-round schooling for credit recovery. Prior to completing the program, each youth meets with a Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan. The goal is to provide aftercare support for 90 days following release from the program.

Placement for pregnant females is available. The facility works closely with OB/GYN providers to prepare for childbirth and delivery. The facility nurse and JSO staff receive specialized training to accommodate pregnancy-related needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 12 or over 17.2 years of age; with an IQ less than 72; or unable to read at a 4th-grade level. Also excluded are youth with any diagnosis listed under TAC 343.100(64) for Serious Mental Illness, as well as diagnoses of intellectual disability, paranoia, and pervasive developmental disorder (autism). Additionally, youth with a history of fire setting or requiring sex offender treatment are not eligible.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Although transition placement is not offered, youth will meet with the academic Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan and receive aftercare support for 90 days following release from the program.

The youth's Residential JPO and counselor prepare them for the transition home by working with their family to identify internal and external triggers and steps to avoid the cycle of delinquency.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?

- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

No, every youth is assigned a Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC) and a Residential JPO (RJPO). The LPC provides individual, family, and group counseling sessions. All counselors are certified in Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT).

Youth Center of the High Plains
9300 South Georgia Amarillo, TX 79118
jared.beukelman@randallcounty.gov
806-468-5700
806-468-5713
www.rcjj.org

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males and 8 Females

Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? Yes

If yes, what is included? Routine medical care will be provided within the facility. All other dental, medical, mental health, psychological testing, prescription medications, and laboratory services will be billed to the placing county.

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW

Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? Yes

If yes, describe your program:

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The program is geared for the more sophisticated, repeat and/or serious offender as a diversion to TJJD. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors and building empathy. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our potential.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today is a reflection of what we have learned, and not our

potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT). The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

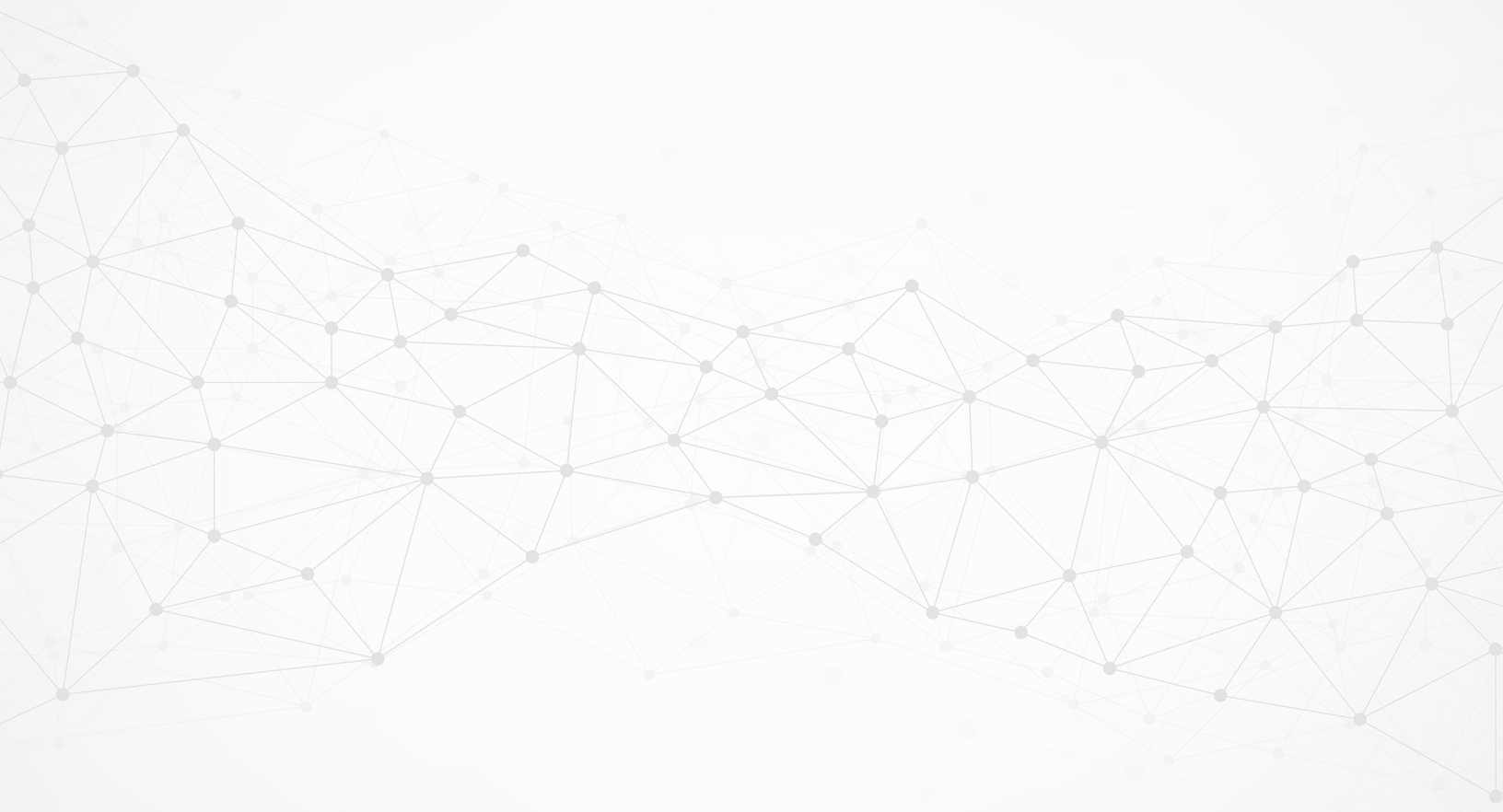
Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma informed care

model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma informed approach.

IDD



Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas 75020

hawthorned@co.grayson.tx.us

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

<https://gcdjs.com>

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Katelin Burton

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Are any medical services included in the daily rate? No

If yes, what is included? N/A

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2-3 per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As required	MD, DO, PMHNP
Other:	As required	Occupational Therapist
Additional Details: We provide occupational therapy based on the needs of the youth. We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with area universities to offer internship opportunities to graduate students in clinical programs		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications/Licensure

Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On-Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 for initial visits \$115 for follow-up visits

Does your facility offer a Residential Expansion Program? No
If yes, describe your program:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment are served in a highly structured, secure residential facility. The program prioritizes safety, structure, and individualized care to promote long-term rehabilitation. Our treatment and rehabilitation services are designed to address the unique needs of each resident by providing a structured, supportive, and therapeutic environment. We recognize that behavioral challenges often stem from deeper underlying issues, and our approach focuses on accountability, personal growth, and skill development to promote lasting success.

Our multidisciplinary team works closely with each resident to identify strengths, challenges, and goals, creating a personalized treatment plan that incorporates individual, group, and family counseling, education, and life skills training. By emphasizing emotional regulation, decision-making, healthy relationships, and personal responsibility, we equip youth with the tools necessary to make positive choices, build resilience, and successfully reintegrate into their communities.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

The youth exhibits a pattern of severe or aggressive assaultive behaviors in juvenile detention and/or past placements. Requires intensive or complex medical care. May not have sufficient time to complete program services due to aging out or supervision expiration.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

The therapist and case manager will assist the home county with post-placement treatment planning.

Have you implemented a therapeutic trauma informed/responsive model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?

- **If no, are you interested in implementing therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating therapeutic trauma informed/responsive care?**

Grayson County Department of Juvenile Services integrates Trust-Based Relational Intervention® (TBRI®) into its programs to support the rehabilitation and well-being of youth. All staff—including support, administrative, and line staff—are trained in TBRI, with new employees receiving initial training and existing staff participating in ongoing refresher courses. Additionally, several therapeutic staff are trained in trauma-informed approaches such as EMDR and TF-CBT. The department aims to have approximately 20% of its staff certified as TBRI practitioners.